

Index to *USP 39–NF 34, First Supplement*

The following Index is for convenience and informational use only and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. In addition to official articles, this Index may also include items recently omitted from the *USP–NF* in the indicated Book or Supplement. The requirements stated in the [General Notices and Requirements](#) section of the *USP–NF* apply to all articles recognized in the *USP–NF* and to all general chapters unless specifically stated otherwise. Although this revision (*USP 39–NF 34 IS*) is generally official beginning August 1, 2016; particular provisions may indicate another earlier or later official date. In addition, the monographs and general chapters listed in this Index may reference other general chapter specifications. The articles listed in this Index are not intended to be autonomous standards and should only be interpreted in the context of the entire *USP–NF* publication. For the most current version of the *USP–NF* please see the [USP–NF Online](#)

Combined Index to USP 39 and NF 34, including First Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of USP 39–NF 34 and its First Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–2280	Volume 1
2281–4454	Volume 2
4455–6446	Volume 3
6447–7608	Volume 4
7609–8194	First Supplement

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

A

- Abacavir
 oral solution, 2281
 sulfate, 2283
 tablets, 2282
 and lamivudine tablets, 7977
- Abiraterone
 acetate, 2285
 acetate tablets, 2286
- Absolute
 alcohol, 2085
 ether, 2084
- Absorbable
 dusting powder, 3640
 gelatin film, 4096
 gelatin sponge, 4096
 surgical suture, 5978
- Absorbent
 cotton, 2084
 gauze, 4094
 odorless paper, 2131
- Acacia, 7137
 syrup, 7137
- Acarbose, 2288
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2289
 capsules, 2291
- Acepromazine maleate, 2292
 injection, 2293
 tablets, 2293
- Acesulfame potassium, 7138
- Acetal, 2084
- Acetaldehyde, 2084
 TS, 2167
- Acetaminophen, 2294
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2302
 and aspirin tablets, 2301
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2827
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2828
 and caffeine tablets, 2303, 7979
 capsules, 2296
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at
 least three of the following, 2304
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, oral powder
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2306
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, oral solution
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2308
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,
 dextromethorphan, and
 pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at
 least three of the following, 2310
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide
 tablets, 2312
 and codeine phosphate capsules, 2314
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2315
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension,
 2316
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2317
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 2318
 and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2319
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
 2320
 and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4214
 isometheptene mucate, and
 dichloralphenazone capsules, 4407
 and oxycodone capsules, 5225
 and oxycodone tablets, 5227
 and pentazocine tablets, 5326
 and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets,
 5582
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5587
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 tablets, 2322
 oral solution, 2296
 for effervescent oral solution, 2297
 suppositories, 2298
 oral suspension, 2298
 tablets, 2299
 extended-release tablets, 2300
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral
 suspension, 6214
 and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2323
- Acetanilide, 2084
- Acetate
 methyl, 2126
- Acetate buffer, 2166
 TS, 2167
- Acetazolamide, 2325, 7980
 for injection, 2325, 7981
 oral suspension, 2326
 tablets, 2327, 7982
- Acetic acid, 2084, 7139
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 2167
 diluted, 2084, 7139
 double-normal (2 N), 2177
 glacial, 2084, 2327
 glacial, TS, 2167
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4223
 irrigation, 2328
 metaphosphoric, TS, 2172
 otic solution, 2328
 strong, TS, 2167
- Acetic acid in peptides, 357
- Acetic anhydride, 2084
- Acetohexamide, 2329
 tablets, 2329
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2329
 tablets, 2330
- Acetone, 2084, 7140
 anhydrous, 2084
 neutralized, 2084, 2167
- Acetonitrile, 2084
 spectrophotometric, 2084
- Acetophenone, 2084
- p-Acetotoluidide, 2084
- Acetylacetone, 2084
- Acetyl chloride, 2084
- Acetylcholine chloride, 2084, 2331
 for ophthalmic solution, 2332
- Acetylcysteine, 2333
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation
 solution, 2334
 solution, 2334
- N-Acetylglucosamine, 6447
- 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 2085
- Acetyltributyl citrate, 7141

Acetyltriethyl citrate, 7141
N-Acetyltyrosine, 6448
N-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 2085
 Acid
 acrylic, 2085
 alpha lipoic, 6731
 dehydroacetic, 7272
 ferric chloride TS, 2167
 ferrous sulfate TS, 2167
 iminodiacetic, 2121
 phthalate buffer, 2165
 stannous chloride TS, 2167
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 2167
 Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 287
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride
 topical solution, 5874
 Acitretin, 2335
 capsules, 2336
 Acoustic emission (1005), 763
 Acrylic acid, 2085
 Activated
 alumina, 2085
 charcoal, 2085, 3080
 magnesium silicate, 2085
 Acyclovir, 2338
 capsules, 2339
 for injection, 2340
 ointment, 2341
 oral suspension, 2342
 tablets, 2342
 Adamantane, 2085
 Adapalene, 2343
 gel, 7983
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6449
 Adenine, 2346
 sulfate, 2085
 Adenosine, 2347
 injection, 2348
 Adipic acid, 2085, 7142
 Admissions
 to *NF* 34, 7125
 to *USP* 39, xxxv
 Adulteration of dietary supplements with
 drugs and drug analogs (2251), 7821
 Advisory Groups, xx, 7621

Aerosol

Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol,
 inhalation, 4015
 Aerosol
 Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical,
 2673
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride topical, 2713
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2716
 Benzocaine topical, 2704
 Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2740
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate
 inhalation, 3407
 Dexamethasone topical, 3398
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3715
 Epinephrine inhalation, 3712
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3736
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4001
 Inhalation and nasal drug products:
 aerosols, sprays, and powders—
 performance quality tests (601), 423
 Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 4401
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation,
 4415
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and
 phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 4417

Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4420
 Lidocaine topical, 4560
 Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4757
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc
 topical, 5446
 Povidone-iodine topical, 5483
 Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 6055
 Thimerosal topical, 6116
 Tolnaftate topical, 6194
 Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 6237

Agar, 2085, 7143
 Agarose, 2085
 Air, medical, 2348
 Air-helium certified standard, 2085
 Alanine, 2349
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6450
 Albendazole, 2350
 oral suspension, 2351
 tablets, 2351
 Albumen TS, 2167
 Albumin
 bovine serum, 2085
 human, 2352
 rAlbumin human, 7144
 Albuterol, 2353
 sulfate, 2357
 tablets, 2353
 extended-release tablets, 2354
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2358
 cream, 2359
 ointment, 2360
 Alcohol, 2085, 2361
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent,
 2085
 absolute, 2085
 aldehyde-free, 2085
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 2086
 amyl, 2085
 tert-amyl, 2089
 butyl, 7186
 dehydrated, 2085, 2363
 dehydrated isopropyl, 2085
 denaturated, 2085
 denaturated, TS, 2170
 determination (611), 454
 in dextrose injection, 2365
 diluted, 2086, 7146
 injection, dehydrated, 2364
 isobutyl, 2086
 isopropyl, 2086
 methyl, 2086
 neutralized, 2086
 phenol TS, 2167
 n-propyl, 2086
 rubbing, 2366
 secondary butyl, 2086
 tertiary butyl, 2086
 Alcoholic
 ammonia TS, 2167
 mercuric bromide TS, 2167
 potassium hydroxide TS, 2167
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 2174
 TS, 2167
 Alcoholometric table, 2274
 Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 2086
 Alendronate sodium, 2367, 7984
 tablets, 2368
 Alfadex, 7147
 Alfentanil
 hydrochloride, 2370
 injection, 2370

Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2371
 extended-release tablets, 2372
 Alginates assay (311), 288
 Alginic acid, 7148
 Alizarin complexone, 2086
 Alkaline
 borate buffer, 2166
 cupric citrate TS, 2167
 cupric citrate TS 2, 2167
 cupric iodide TS, 2167
 cupric tartrate TS, 2167
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 2167
 phosphatase enzyme, 2086
 picrate TS, 2167
 pyrogallol TS, 2174
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 2167
 Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 7149
 Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 2086
 Allantoin, 2377
 Allopurinol, 2378
 oral suspension, 2380
 tablets, 2380
 Allyl isothiocyanate, 2381
 Almond oil, 7149
 Almotriptan
 tablets, 2384
 Almotriptan malate, 2381
 Aloe, 2385
 Alpha
 lipoic acid, 6731
 Alpha-chymotrypsin, 2086
 Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 2086
 Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol,
 2086
 Alphanaphthol, 2086
 Alphazurine 2G, 2162
 Alprazolam, 2386
 oral suspension, 2387
 tablets, 2388
 extended-release tablets, 2389, 7986
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2393
 Alprenolol hydrochloride, 2086
 Aprostadil, 2395
 injection, 2397
 Alteplase, 2398
 for injection, 2401
 Alternative microbiological sampling methods
 for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products
 (610), 452
 Altretamine, 2403
 capsules, 2404
 Alum, 2086
 ammonium, 2086, 2405
 potassium, 2137, 2405
 Alumina, 2086
 activated, 2086
 anhydrous, 2086
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia
 tablets, 2616
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2610
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets,
 2611
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 2409
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2410
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral
 suspension, 2408
 magnesia, and simethicone oral
 suspension, 2412
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable
 tablets, 2414
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2406
 and magnesia tablets, 2407

- Alumina (*continued*)
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2417
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2415
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2416
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2418
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2419
- Aluminon, 2086
- Aluminum, 2086
 acetate topical solution, 2420
 chloride, 2420
 chlorohydrate, 2421
 chlorohydrate solution, 2422
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2423
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2424
 dichlorohydrate, 2425
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2425
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2427
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2427
 hydroxide gel, 2428
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2428
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2429
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2429
 monostearate, 7151
 oxide, 7152
 oxide, acid-washed, 2086
 phosphate gel, 2430
 potassium sulfate, 2087
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2430
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2431
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2431
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2432
 subacetate topical solution, 2432
 sulfate, 2433
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2434
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2435
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2436
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2437
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2438
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2439
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2440
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2441
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2442
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2443
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2444
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2445
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2446
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2447
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2448
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2449
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2450
- Aluminum (206), 236
- Aluminum sulfate
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2433
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2451
 capsules, 2452
 oral solution, 2453
- Amaranth, 2087
 TS, 2167
- Amcinonide, 2453
 cream, 2454
 ointment, 2455
- American ginseng, 6452
 capsules, 6456
 extract, powdered, 6455
 powdered, 6453
 tablets, 6458
- Amifostine, 2455
 for injection, 2456
- Amikacin, 2458
 sulfate, 2459
 sulfate injection, 2460
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2461
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2463
 tablets, 2461
- Amiloxate, 2465
- Aminoacetic acid, 2087
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 2087
- Aminobenzoate
 potassium, 2466
 potassium capsules, 2466
 potassium for oral solution, 2467
 potassium tablets, 2467
 sodium, 2467
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2468
 gel, 2469
 topical solution, 2470
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 2087
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 2087
- Aminocaproic acid, 2470
 injection, 2471
 oral solution, 2471
 tablets, 2472
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 2087
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 2087
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 2087
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 2087
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 2087
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 2087
- Aminogluthethimide, 2472
 tablets, 2474
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 2087
- 2-Aminoheptane, 2087
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 2087
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2475
- Aminohippuric acid, 2475
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2087
- Aminolevulinic acid
 hydrochloride, 2476
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 7153
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 2088
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 2167
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2477
 injection, 2477
 tablets, 2478
- 2-Aminophenol, 2088
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 262
- m*-Aminophenol, 2088
- p*-Aminophenol, 2088
- Aminophylline, 2479
 injection, 2480
 oral solution, 2481
 rectal solution, 2481
 suppositories, 2482
 tablets, 2483
 delayed-release tablets, 2484
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 2088
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 2088
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2485
 tablets, 2486
- Aminosalicylic acid, 2488
 tablets, 2489
- 3-Aminosalicylic acid, 2088
- Amiodarone
 hydrochloride injection, 7990
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2490
 oral suspension, 2492
- Amitraz, 2493
 concentrate for dip, 2494
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2494
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 3094
 injection, 2496
 and perphenazine tablets, 5348
 tablets, 2496
- Amlodipine
 oral suspension, 2497
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2498
 and valsartan tablets, 2500
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2503
- Amlodipine besylate, 2506
 tablets, 2507
- Ammonia
 alcoholic TS, 2167
 detector tube, 2088
 N 13 injection, 5081
 nitrate TS, silver, 2174
 solution, diluted, 2088
 solution, strong, 7155
 spirit, aromatic, 2509
 TS, 2167
 TS 2, 2168
 TS alcoholic, 2168
 TS stronger, 2168
 water, stronger, 2088
 water, 25 percent, 2088
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 2168
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 2168
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 2168
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 2168
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 7155
 dispersion, 7157
- Ammonium
 acetate, 2088
 acetate TS, 2168
 alum, 2405
 bicarbonate, 2088
 bisulfate, 2088
 bromide, 2088
 carbonate, 2088, 7158
 carbonate TS, 2168
 carbonate TS 2, 2168
 chloride, 2088, 2509
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 2168
 chloride injection, 2509
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 5472
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2510
 chloride TS, 2168
 citrate, dibasic, 2088
 citrate, ferric, 2510
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2511
 dihydrogen phosphate, 2088
 fluoride, 2088
 formate, 2088
- Ammonium
 glycyrrhizate, 7158
 hydroxide, 2088
 hydroxide 6 N, 2088
 molybdate, 2088, 2511
 molybdate injection, 2512
 molybdate TS, 2168
 nitrate, 2088
 nitrate, ceric TS, 2169
 nitrate TS, silver, 2175
 oxalate, 2088

Ammonium (*continued*)
 oxalate TS, 2168
 persulfate, 2088
 phosphate, 7159
 phosphate, dibasic, 2088
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2168
 phosphate, monobasic, 2088
 polysulfide TS, 2168
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 2088
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 2168
 reineckate, 2088
 reineckate TS, 2168
 sulfamate, 2089
 sulfate, 2089, 7160
 sulfate, cupric TS, 2169
 sulfate, ferric TS, 2170
 sulfide TS, 2168
 thiocyanate, 2089
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2177
 thiocyanate TS, 2168
 vanadate, 2089
 vanadate TS, 2168
 Amobarbital sodium, 2513
 for injection, 2513
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 5818
 Amodiaquine, 2514
 hydrochloride, 2515
 hydrochloride tablets, 2516
 Amoxapine, 2517, 7992
 tablets, 2517
 Amoxicillin, 2518
 boluses, 2520
 capsules, 2521
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2526
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2526
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2527, 7993
 for injectable suspension, 2522
 intramammary infusion, 2521
 oral suspension, 2522
 for oral suspension, 2523
 tablets, 2523
 tablets for oral suspension, 2524
 Amphetamine
 sulfate, 2530
 sulfate tablets, 2531
 Amphotericin B, 2532
 cream, 2533
 for injection, 2533
 lotion, 2533
 ointment, 2534
 Ampicillin, 2534
 boluses, 2539
 capsules, 2540
 for injectable suspension, 2542
 for injection, 2541
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2545
 sodium, 2546
 soluble powder, 2542
 and sulbactam for injection, 2547
 for oral suspension, 2543
 tablets, 2544
 Amprolium, 2548
 soluble powder, 2549
 oral solution, 2549
 Amyl
 acetate, 2089
 alcohol, 2089
 nitrite, 2550
 nitrite inhalant, 2550
 α -Amylase, 2089
 Amylene hydrate, 7161
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 2089

Anagrelide
 capsules, 2552
 hydrochloride, 2551
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 877
 Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 767
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 1055
 Analytical procedures for recombinant therapeutic monoclonal antibodies (129), 204
 Anastrozole, 2554
 tablets, 2555
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 896
 Andrographis, 6459
 extract, powdered, 6463
 powdered, 6461
 Anethole, 7161
 (E)-Anethole, 2089
 Angustifolia
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6594
 powdered echinacea, 6591

Anhydrous

acetone, 2084
 alumina, 2089
 barium chloride, 2089
 calcium chloride, 2089
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2889
 citric acid, 3186
 cupric sulfate, 2089
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 2089
 magnesium perchlorate, 2089
 magnesium sulfate, 2089
 methanol, 2089
 potassium carbonate, 2089
 sodium acetate, 2089
 sodium carbonate, 2089
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 2149
 sodium sulfate, 2089
 sodium sulfite, 2089

Anileridine, 2557
 hydrochloride, 2558
 hydrochloride tablets, 2559
 injection, 2557
 Aniline, 2089
 blue, 2089
 sulfate, 2089
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1468
 Anion-exchange resin
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2089
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2090
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2089
 p-Anisaldehyde, 2090
 Anise oil, 7163
 p-Anisidine, 2090
 Anisole, 2090
 Annotations
 to NF 34, 7126
 to USP 39, xxxviii
 Antazoline phosphate, 2559
 Anthracene, 2090
 Anthralin, 2561
 cream, 2562
 ointment, 2562

Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2563
 Anthrone, 2090
 TS, 2168
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143
 Anticoagulant
 citrate dextrose solution, 2566
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2568
 citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2569
 heparin solution, 4187
 sodium citrate solution, 2571
 Anti-D reagent, 2090
 Anti-D (Rh₀) reagent, 2090
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 242
 Antifoam reagent, 2090
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 2091
 Antimicrobial
 agents—content (341), 290
 effectiveness testing (51), 111
 Antimony
 pentachloride, 2091
 potassium tartrate, 2571
 sodium tartrate, 2572
 trichloride, 2091
 trichloride TS, 2168
 Antipyrine, 2572
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2573
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2574
 Antithrombin III, 2091
 human, 2575
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2576
 tablets, 2577
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1179
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1907
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1929
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1322
 Apraclonidine
 hydrochloride, 2578
 ophthalmic solution, 2579
 Aprepitant, 2580
 capsules, 2581
 Aprobarbital, 2091
 Aprotinin, 2583
 injection, 2585
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 6016
 Argatroban, 7996
 Arginine, 2587
 capsules, 6464
 hydrochloride, 2588
 hydrochloride injection, 2589
 tablets, 6465
 Aripiprazole, 2589
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2592
 tablets, 2590
 Aromatic
 castor oil, 2970
 elixir, 7163
 Arsanilic acid, 2594
 Arsenazo III acid, 2091
 Arsenic
 in reagents, 2080
 trioxide, 2091
 Arsenic (211), 248
 Articaine
 hydrochloride, 2595

- Articaine (*continued*)
hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2596
- Articles
admitted to *NF 34* by supplements, 7125
admitted to *USP 39* by supplements, xxxv
included in *USP 38* but not included in *USP 39*, xxxvii
appearing in *USP 39* that were not included in *USP 38* including Supplements, xxxvi
of Incorporation, xxx
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 377
- Ascorbic acid, 2598
injection, 2599
oral solution, 2599
tablets, 2600
- Ascorbyl palmitate, 7163
- Ashwagandha root, 6466
extract, powdered, 6469
powdered, 6467
- Asian ginseng, 6471
extract, powdered, 6473
powdered, 6472
tablets, 6474
- Asparagine, 7164
- L-Asparagine, 2091
- Aspart
insulin, 4318
- Aspartame, 7165
acesulfame, 7166
- Aspartic acid, 2601
- L-Aspartic acid, 2092
- Aspirin, 2602
acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2302
and acetaminophen tablets, 2301
alumina and magnesia tablets, 2610
alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2611
boluses, 2603
butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2830
butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833
butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2832
and butalbital tablets, 2829
caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2614
capsules, 2604
delayed-release capsules, 2605
carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 2947
and carisoprodol tablets, 2946
codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2616
and codeine phosphate tablets, 2615
effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2609
orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 5172
and oxycodone tablets, 5228
and pentazocine tablets, 5327
propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine capsules, 5583
and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5588
suppositories, 2605
tablets, 2606
tablets, buffered, 2607
delayed-release tablets, 2608
extended-release tablets, 2609
- Assay
alginates (311), 288
antibiotics, iodometric (425), 323
for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 293
cobalamin radiotracer (371), 294
dexpanthenol (115), 191
epinephrine (391), 301
folic acid (411), 315
niacin or niacinamide (441), 331
riboflavin (481), 356
single-steroid (511), 360
for steroids (351), 294
thiamine (531), 366
vitamin A (571), 405
vitamin B₁₂ activity (171), 224
vitamin D (581), 413
vitamin E (551), 370
- Assays
antibiotics—microbial (81), 143
design and analysis of biological (111), 187
insulin (121), 193
- Assessment of drug product performance—
bioavailability, bioequivalence, and
dissolution (1090), 1194
- Assessment of drug product leachables
associated with pharmaceutical packaging/
delivery systems (1664), 1850
- Assessment of extractables associated with
pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems
(1663), 1835
- Astaxanthin esters, 6476
- Astemizole, 2618
tablets, 2618
- Astragalus root, 6478
dry extract, 6480
powder, 6482
- Atenolol, 2619
and chlorthalidone tablets, 2623
injection, 2620
oral solution, 2621
tablets, 2621
- Atenolol compounded
oral suspension, 2622
- Atenolol compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 2622
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 708
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and
practice (1852), 1976
- Atomic masses, 2272
- Atomic weights, 2269
- Atomoxetine
capsules, 2624, 8000
- Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2626, 7998
- Atorvastatin calcium, 2627
- Atovaquone, 2631
oral suspension, 2633
- Atracurium besylate, 2634
injection, 2636
- Atropine, 2637
sulfate, 2638
sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride
oral solution, 3538
sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride
tablets, 3538
sulfate injection, 2639
sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2640
sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2641
sulfate tablets, 2642
- Attapulgit, activated, 2643
colloidal, 2643
- Aurothioglucose, 2643
injectable suspension, 2644
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus
(1015), 782
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 510
- Avobenzone, 2644
- Azaperone, 2645
injection, 2645
- Azatadine maleate, 2646
tablets, 2647
- Azathioprine, 2648
oral suspension, 2649
sodium for injection, 2651
tablets, 2650
- Azelastine hydrochloride, 2652
- Azithromycin, 2653
capsules, 2657
for injection, 2658
for oral suspension, 2661
tablets, 2662
- Azo violet, 2162
- Aztec marigold zeaxanthin
extract, 6484
- Aztreonam, 2665
injection, 2667
for injection, 2668
- Azure A, 2092
- B**
- Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* Menaquinone-7
Extract, 6757
- Bacitracin, 2670
for injection, 2671
methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2673
methylene disalicylate soluble powder,
2673
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
ointment, 5026
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
lidocaine ointment, 5027
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ointment, 5025
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
ophthalmic ointment, 5025
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5012
ointment, 2672
ophthalmic ointment, 2672
and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,
2673
zinc, 2674
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
and hydrocortisone ophthalmic
ointment, 5029
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
ointment, 5030
zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
and lidocaine ointment, 5031
zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B
sulfates ointment, 5028
zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B
sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5028
zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5013
zinc ointment, 2676
zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical
aerosol, 5446
zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,
2676
zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
ointment, 2677
zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical
powder, 5446
zinc soluble powder, 2676
- Baclofen, 2678
oral suspension, 2679

- Baclofen (*continued*)
tablets, 2679
- Bacopa, 6486
extract, powdered, 6489
powdered, 6488
- Bacterial
alkaline protease preparation, 2092
endotoxins test (85), 161
- Bacteriostatic
sodium chloride injection, 5867
water for injection, 6390
- Balances (41), 110
- Balsalazide disodium, 2680
capsules, 2682
- Banaba leaf, 6491
extract, dry, 6494
powder, 6492
- Bandage
adhesive, 2683
gauze, 2684
- Barbital sodium, 2092
- Barbituric acid, 2092
- Barium
acetate, 2092
chloride, 2092
chloride, anhydrous, 2092
chloride dihydrate, 2092
chloride TS, 2168
hydroxide, 2092
hydroxide lime, 2684, 8002
hydroxide TS, 2168
nitrate, 2092
nitrate TS, 2168
sulfate, 2685
sulfate for suspension, 2687
sulfate paste, 2686
sulfate suspension, 2687
sulfate tablets, 2688
- Basic fuchsin, 2092
- BCG live, 2689
- BCG vaccine, 2689
- Beclomethasone, 2092
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2690
- Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded
oral solution, 2690
- Beef extract, 2092
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7167
- Belladonna
leaf, 2691
extract, 2692
extract tablets, 2693
tincture, 2694
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2694
and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules,
2498
tablets, 2696
- Benazepril hydrochloride compounded,
veterinary
oral suspension, 2697
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2698
and nadolol tablets, 4975
tablets, 2699
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2699
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
solution, 3962
ophthalmic solution, 2700
- Bentonite, 7168
magma, 7171
purified, 7169
- Benzaldehyde, 2092, 7171
elixir, compound, 7172
- Benzalkonium chloride, 2092, 7173
solution, 7175
- Benzamidinium hydrochloride hydrate, 2092
- Benzanilide, 2092
- Benzene, 2092
- Benzenesulfonamide, 2092
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 2092
- Benzethonium chloride, 2700
concentrate, 2701
topical solution, 2701
tincture, 2702
- Benzhydrol, 2092
- Benzocaine, 2703
topical aerosol, 2704
and antipyrine otic solution, 2573
antipyrine, and phenylephrine
hydrochloride otic solution, 2574
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical aerosol, 2713
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
gel, 2714
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
ointment, 2715
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride
topical solution, 2715
cream, 2705
gel, 2707
lozenges, 2708
and menthol topical aerosol, 2716
ointment, 2709
otic solution, 2711
topical solution, 2712
- Benzoic
acid, 2092, 2718
and salicylic acids ointment, 2719
- Benzoin, 2720
tincture, compound, 2720
- Benzonatate, 2721
capsules, 2721
- Benzophenone, 2092
- p*-Benzoquinone, 2093
- Benzoyl
chloride, 2093
peroxide and erythromycin topical gel,
3751
peroxide gel, 2723
peroxide, hydrous, 2722
peroxide lotion, 2724
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester
hydrochloride, 2093
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2093
- Benzoylformic acid, 2093
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 2093
- Benztropine mesylate, 2725
injection, 2725
tablets, 2726
- Benzyl
alcohol, 7177
benzoate, 2727
benzoate lotion, 2728
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 2093
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 2093
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine
concentrate, 2728
injection, 2729
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 2093
- Beta carotene, 2729
capsules, 2731
preparation, 6495
- Betadex, 7179
sulfobutyl ether sodium, 7181
- Beta glucan, 6497
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2732
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2733
- Betamethasone, 2733
acetate, 2737
acetate and betamethasone sodium
phosphate injectable suspension, 2745
- acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic
solution, 4106
- benzoate, 2738
- benzoate gel, 2739
cream, 2734
dipropionate, 2739
dipropionate topical aerosol, 2740
dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 3262
dipropionate cream, 2741
dipropionate lotion, 2742
dipropionate ointment, 2743
sodium phosphate, 2743
sodium phosphate and betamethasone
acetate injectable suspension, 2745
sodium phosphate injection, 2745
oral solution, 2735
tablets, 2736
valerate, 2746
valerate cream, 2747
valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment,
4106
valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic
solution, 4107
valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical
solution, 4108
valerate lotion, 2748
valerate ointment, 2748
- Betanaphthol, 2093
TS, 2168
- Betaxolol
hydrochloride, 2749
ophthalmic solution, 2749
tablets, 2750
- Bethanechol chloride, 2751
injection, 2752
oral solution, 2753
oral suspension, 2754
tablets, 2754
- Beta-lactamase, 2093
- Bibenzyl, 2093
- Bicalutamide, 2756
tablets, 2757
- Bilberry
extract, powdered, 6500
- Bile salts, 2093
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
substances and products (1115), 1329
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug
containers, medical devices, and implants,
the (1031), 834
- Biological
assay chapters—overview and glossary
(1030), 823
assay validation (1033), 862
indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper
carrier, 2758, 8002
indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization,
paper carrier, 2759, 8003
indicator for steam sterilization, paper
carrier, 2762
indicator for steam sterilization, self-
contained, 2763, 8007
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid
spore suspensions, 2760, 8004
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and
gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper
carriers, 2761, 8005
indicators—resistance performance tests
(55), 114, 7694
indicators for sterilization (1035), 890,
7740
reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 167, 7697
reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 169

Biological indicators for sterilization (1229.5), 7815

Biologics (1041), 895

Biotechnology products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, quality of (1049), 991

Biotechnology-derived articles

- amino acid analysis (1052), 1011
- isoelectric focusing (1054), 1032
- peptide mapping (1055), 1035
- polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 1041
- total protein assay (1057), 1049

Biotechnology-derived articles, 917

Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 996

Biotin, 2764

- capsules, 2765
- tablets, 2765

Biperiden, 2766

- hydrochloride, 2767
- hydrochloride tablets, 2767
- lactate injection, 2768

Biphenyl, 2094

2,2'-Bipyridine, 2094

Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 2094

Bisacodyl, 2769

- rectal suspension, 2771
- suppositories, 2770
- delayed-release tablets, 2771

4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 2094

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 2094

- (phosphoric acid), 2094
- phthalate, 2094
- sebacate, 2094

Bismuth, 2094

- citrate, 2773
- iodide TS, potassium, 2174
- milk of, 2772
- nitrate pentahydrate, 2094
- nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 2177
- subcarbonate, 2773
- subgallate, 2774
- subnitrate, 2094, 2775
- subsalicylate, 2776
- subsalicylate magma, 2777
- subsalicylate oral suspension, 2779
- subsalicylate tablets, 2780
- sulfite, 2162
- sulfite agar, 2094

Bisotrizole, 2780, 8008

Bisoprolol fumarate, 2782

- and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2783
- tablets, 2782

Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 2094

- trifluoroacetamide, 2094
- trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 2094

Biuret reagent TS, 2168

Black cohosh, 6501

- fluidextract, 6507
- powdered, 6504
- powdered extract, 6506
- tablets, 6509

Black pepper, 6511

- extract, powdered, 6514
- powdered, 6513

Bleomycin

- for injection, 2785
- sulfate, 2785

Blood

Blood, 2095

- Group A₁ red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 2095
- Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 2095
- Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030

Blue

- B, oracet, 2163
- B TS, oracet, 2173
- G, brilliant TS, 2168
- tetrazolium, 2095
- tetrazolium TS, 2168

Board of trustees

- USP Convention (2015–2020), xi, 7615

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 2080

Boldine, 2095

Boluses

- amoxicillin, 2520
- ampicillin, 2539
- aspirin, 2603
- dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3498
- neomycin, 5010
- phenylbutazone, 5373
- tetracycline, 6079

Borage seed oil, 6516

- capsules, 6516

Boric acid, 2095, 7184

(–)-Bornyl acetate, 2095

Boron trifluoride, 2095

14% Boron trifluoride-methanol, 2095

Boswellia serrata, 6518

- extract, 6519

Botanical

- extracts (565), 403
- origin, identification of articles of (563), 391

Bovine collagen, 2095

- Bovine serum (1024), 784
- 7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 2095

Branched polymeric sucrose, 2095

- Bretylum tosylate, 2786
- in dextrose injection, 2787
- injection, 2787

Brilliant

- blue G TS, 2168
- green, 2162
- yellow, 2162

Brinzolamide, 2788

- ophthalmic suspension, 2789

Bromelain, 2095

Bromine, 2096

- sodium acetate TS, 2168
- tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
- TS, 2168

α-Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 2096

p-Bromoaniline, 2096

- TS, 2168

Bromocresol

- blue, 2162
- blue TS, 2168
- green, 2162
- green-methyl red TS, 2169
- green sodium salt, 2162
- green TS, 2168
- purple, 2162

- purple sodium salt, 2162

- purple TS, 2169

Bromocriptine mesylate, 2790

- capsules, 2792
- tablets, 2793

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2795

- and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2795
- oral solution, 2795

Bromofluoromethane, 2096

Bromophenol blue, 2162

- sodium, 2163
- TS, 2169

N-Bromosuccinimide, 2096

Bromothymol blue, 2163

- TS, 2169

Brompheniramine maleate, 2796

- injection, 2797
- and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 2799
- oral solution, 2798
- tablets, 2798

Brucine sulfate, 2096

Budesonide, 2799

Buffer

- Acetate, 2165

- Acetate TS, 2167

- Acetic acid-ammonium acetate TS, 2167

- Acetone buffered, TS, 2167

- Acid phthalate, 2166

- Alkaline borate, 2166

- Ammonia-ammonium chloride TS, 2168

- Hydrochloric acid, 2166

- Neutralized phthalate, 2166

- Phosphate, 2165

Buffered acetone TS, 2169

Buffers, 2096

Buffer solutions, 2165

- acetate buffer, 2166
- acid phthalate buffer, 2165
- alkaline borate buffer, 2166
- hydrochloric acid buffer, 2165
- neutralized phthalate buffer, 2165
- phosphate buffer, 2166

Bulk density and tapped density of powders (616), 456

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1158

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1230

Bumetanide, 2803

- injection, 2803
- tablets, 2805

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2806

- in dextrose injection, 2807
- and epinephrine injection, 2808
- injection, 2807

Buprenorphine

- hydrochloride, 2809

Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary

- buccal solution, 2810

Bupropion hydrochloride, 2810

- tablets, 2812
- extended-release tablets, 2813

Buspiron hydrochloride, 2820, 8009

- tablets, 2821, 8012

Busulfan, 2821

- tablets, 2822

Butabarbital, 2823
 sodium, 2824
 sodium oral solution, 2825
 sodium tablets, 2825

Butalbital, 2826
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2827
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2828
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2830
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2832
 and aspirin tablets, 2829

Butamben, 2835
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2713
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2714
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2715
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2715

Butane, 7185
 Butane-1,2-Diol, 2096
 Butane-1,4-Diol, 2096
 Butane-2,3-Diol, 2096
 1,3-Butanediol, 2096
 2,3-Butanedione, 2096
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2097
 1,4-Butane sultone, 2097

Butanol, 2097
 Butoconazole nitrate, 2836
 vaginal cream, 2836

Butorphanol tartrate, 2837
 injection, 2838
 nasal solution, 2838
 nasal spray, 2840

Butyl
 acetate, normal, 2097
 alcohol, 2097, 7186
 alcohol, normal, 2097
 alcohol, secondary, 2097
 alcohol, tertiary, 2097
 benzoate, 2097
 ether, 2097
 methacrylate, 2097
 palmitostearate, 7187
 stearate, 7188

n-Butyl chloride, 2097
tert-Butyl methyl ether, 2097
n-Butylamine, 2097
tert-Butylamine, 2097
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 2097

Butylated
 hydroxyanisole, 7189
 hydroxytoluene, 7190

n-Butylboronic acid, 2097
tert-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 2097

Butylene glycol, 7191
 Butylparaben, 7193
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 2098
t-Butylthiol, 2098
 Butyraldehyde, 2098
 Butyric acid, 2098
 Butyrolactone, 2098
 Butyrophenone, 2098

C

C 13
 for oral solution, urea, 2935
 urea, 2934

C 14
 capsules, urea, 2936

Cabergoline, 2842
 tablets, 2843

Cadmium
 acetate, 2098
 nitrate, 2098

Caffeine, 2844
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2302
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2303, 7979
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2614
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules, 2827
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets, 2828
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2830
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2833
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2832
 citrate injection, 2845
 citrate oral solution, 2846
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories, 3740
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3741
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets, 5172
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin capsules, 5583
 and sodium benzoate injection, 2847

Calamine, 2848
 topical suspension, phenolated, 2849
 topical suspension, 2849

Calcifediol, 2849
 capsules, 2850

Calcipotriene, 2850
 ointment, 2852

Calcitonin salmon, 2853
 injection, 2857
 nasal solution, 2858

Calcitriol, 2859
 injection, 2860

Calcium
 acetate, 2098, 2860
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for topical solution, 2434
 acetate tablets, 2863
 ascorbate, 2863
 carbonate, 2098, 2864
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia chewable tablets, 2409
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2410
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral suspension, 2408
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 2098
 carbonate lozenges, 2866
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2870
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets, 2869
 carbonate oral suspension, 2867
 carbonate tablets, 2868
 caseinate, 2098
 chloride, 2099, 2873
 chloride, anhydrous, 2099
 chloride injection, 2874
 chloride TS, 2169
 citrate, 2099, 2874
 citrate tablets, 6521
 glubionate syrup, 2875
 gluceptate, 2875
 gluceptate injection, 2876
 gluconate, 2877
 gluconate injection, 2879
 gluconate tablets, 2880
 glycerophosphate, 6522
 hydroxide, 2099, 2881
 hydroxide topical solution, 2882
 hydroxide TS, 2169
 lactate, 2099, 2882
 lactate tablets, 2883
 lactobionate, 2883
 levulinate, 2884
 levulinate injection, 2885
 and magnesium carbonates oral suspension, 2872
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2872
 nitrate, 2099
 pantothenate, 2885, 8014
 pantothenate assay (91), 182
 pantothenate, dextro, 2099
 pantothenate, racemic, 2887
 pantothenate tablets, 2886
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2889
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2891
 phosphate, tribasic, 7194
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2888
 polycarbophil, 2892
 propionate, 7196
 saccharate, 2892
 silicate, 7197
 stearate, 7199
 succinate, 8015
 sulfate, 2099, 7200
 sulfate TS, 2169
 undecylenate, 2893
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6530
 with vitamin D tablets, 6529

Calcium acetate
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution, 2433

Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6524
 capsules, 6526, 7919
 tablets, 6527, 7920

Calconcarboxylic acid, 2099
 triturate, 2099

Calf thymus DNA, 2099

d-Camphene, 2099

Camphor, 2893
 spirit, 2894

d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2099
d-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 2099

Canada balsam, 2100

Candelilla wax, 7201

Candesartan cilexetil, 2894
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2895
 tablets, 8016

Canola oil, 7202

Capecitabine, 2898
 tablets, 2900

Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1024

Capreomycin
 for injection, 2902
 sulfate, 2901

Capric acid, 2100

Caprylic acid, 7202

Caprylocaproyl polyoxylglycerides, 7203

Capsaicin, 2903
 Capsicum, 2904
 oleoresin, 2906
 tincture, 2907

Capsules

- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2291
 Acetaminophen, 2296
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2304
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2314
 Acitretin, 2336
 Acyclovir, 2339
 Altretamine, 2404
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2429
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2452
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2466
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride, 2498
 Amoxicillin, 2521
 Ampicillin, 2540
 Anagrelide, 2552
 Aprepitant, 2581
 Arginine, 6464
 Aspirin, 2604
 Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2614
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2605
 Atomoxetine, 2624, 8000
 Azithromycin, 2657
 Balsalazide disodium, 2682
 Benzonatate, 2721
 Beta carotene, 2731
 Biotin, 2765
 Borage seed oil, 6516
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2792
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2827
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2830
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2833
 Calcifediol, 2850
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6526, 7919
 C 14, urea, 2936
 Castor oil, 2969
 Cat's claw, 6538
 Cefaclor, 2972
 Cefadroxil, 2978
 Cefdinir, 2992
 Cephalexin, 3057
 Cephradine, 3067
 Chloral hydrate, 3082
 Chloramphenicol, 3084
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 3097
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 3099
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 3122
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3125
 Cholecalciferol, 3138
 Cinoxacin, 3159
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3210
 Clofazimine, 3228
 Clofibrate, 3230
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3235
 Cloxacillin sodium, 3267
 Cod liver oil, 6574
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 6580
 Curcuminoids, 6583
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3271
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 3272
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3334
 Cycloserine, 3345
 Cyclosporine, 3346
 Danazol, 3364
 Dantrolene sodium, 3367
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3379
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3431
 Diazepam, 3443
 Diazepam extended-release, 3444
 Diazoxide, 3447
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3467
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3469
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3474
 Digitalis, 3489
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3505
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3527
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride and ibuprofen, 8042
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3536
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3548
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3549
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3551
 Docusate calcium, 3570
 Docusate potassium, 3572
 Docusate sodium, 3573
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3600
 Doxycycline, 3609
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3609
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3617
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3618
 Dronabinol, 3626
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3634
 Efavirenz, 3659
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3709
 Ergocalciferol, 3726
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3730
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3745
 Erythromycin estolate, 3753
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 3773
 Ethchlorvynol, 3812
 Ethosuximide, 3820
 Etodolac, 3829
 Etoposide, 3836
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 Fenofibrate, 3866
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3875
 Ferrous gluconate, 3885
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3897
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6631
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6634
 Flax seed oil, 6635
 Flucytosine, 3936
 Fluoxetine, 3972
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3974
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3992
 Flutamide, 3997
 Fluvastatin, 4028
 Gabapentin, 4064
 Galantamine extended-release, 4080
 Gemfibrozil, 4100
 Ginger, 6666
 Ginkgo, 6674
 Ginseng, American, 6456
 Griseofulvin, 4159
 Guaifenesin, 4163
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4167
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 4168
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4210
 Hydroxyurea, 4251
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4256
 Indomethacin, 4306
 Indomethacin extended-release, 4306
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4342
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4347
 Iodate sodium, 4384
 Isometheptene mucate, and dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 4407
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4424
 Isotretinoin, 4436
 Isradipine, 4443
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4458
 Ketoprofen, 4464
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4466
 Krill oil, 6721
 Krill oil delayed-release, 6724
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4501
 Levodopa, 4543
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4572
 Alpha lipoic acid, 6732
 Lithium carbonate, 4586
 Lomustine, 4593
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4595
 Loracarbef, 4609
 Loxapine, 4634
 Lutein, 6735
 Magnesium oxide, 4659
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4695
 Mefenamic acid, 4699
 Menaquinone-7, 6753
 Mesalamine extended-release, 4745
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4776
 Methoxsalen, 4805
 Methsuximide, 4810
 Methyltestosterone, 4841
 Metronidazole, 4864
 Metyrosine, 4871
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4872
 Milk thistle, 6765
 Minerals, 6768
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4889
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 4943
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4958
 Nafcillin sodium, 4978
 Nifedipine, 5065
 Nitrofurantoin, 5074
 Nizatidine, 5088
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5110
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 6974
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 5129
 Oleovitamin A and D, 5134
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 5141
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 5145
 Orlistat, 5166
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 5176
 Oxacillin sodium, 5180
 Oxazepam, 5198
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5225
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 5241
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 5238
 Pancrelipase, 5261
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 5262
 Paromomycin sulfate, 5282
 Penicillamine, 5296

Capsules (*continued*)

- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5353
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 5365
 Phensuximide, 5367
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5368
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 5389
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 5392
 Piroxicam, 5435
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 5457
 Potassium perchlorate, 5477
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 5498
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5531
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5538
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5581
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 5583
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5590
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5604
 Pygeum, 6794
 Quinidine sulfate, 5648
 Quinine sulfate, 5654
 Ramipril, 5667
Rhodiola rosea, 7937
 Ribavirin, 5692
 Rifabutin, 5701
 Rifampin, 5703
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 5705
 Ritonavir, 5735
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5748
 Propafenone hydrochloride extended-release, 5565
 Salsalate, 5789
 Saquinavir, 5793
 Saw palmetto, 6829
 Schizochytrium oil, 6837
 Secobarbital sodium, 5816
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 5818
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5820
 Simethicone, 5844
 Soy isoflavones, 6843
 Stavudine, 5914
 Sulfapyrazone, 5963
 Tacrine, 5982
 Tacrolimus, 5986
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 6001
 Temazepam, 6041
 Terazosin, 6044
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6082
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 6090
 Thalidomide, 6093
 Theophylline, 6096
 Theophylline extended-release, 6096
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6103
 Thiothixene, 6130
 Tolmetin sodium, 6191
 Topiramate, 6200
 Triamterene, 6244
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6245
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6258
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 6265
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6270
 Ubidecarenone, 6871
 Ursodiol, 6304
 Valproic acid, 6319, 8178
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 6333
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 6340
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6348
 Vinpocetine, 6881
 Vitamin A, 6373
 Vitamin E, 6378
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6900
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7065
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6884
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7040
 Zaleplon, 6408
 Zidovudine, 6412
 Zonisamide, 6442
-
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1222
 Captopril, 2909
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2912
 oral solution, 2910
 oral suspension, 2910
 tablets, 2911
 Caramel, 7204
 Caraway, 7205
 oil, 7205
 Carbachol, 2913
 intraocular solution, 2913
 ophthalmic solution, 2914
 Carbamazepine, 2915
 oral suspension, 2916
 tablets, 2917
 extended-release tablets, 2920
 Carbamide peroxide, 2921
 topical solution, 2921
 Carbazole sulfate, 2100
 Carbenicillin
 disodium, 2922
 indanyl sodium, 2923
 indanyl sodium tablets, 2923
 for injection, 2922
 Carbidopa, 2924
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 2926, 8018
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2930, 8023
 and levodopa tablets, 2925
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2932
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5608
 tablets, 2933
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2933
 Carbomer
 934, 7205
 934P, 7207
 940, 7208
 941, 7209
 1342, 7210
 copolymer, 7212
 homopolymer, 7214
 interpolymer, 7217
 Carbon
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2935
 C 13, urea, 2934
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2936
 dioxide, 2933
 dioxide detector tube, 2100
 disulfide, chromatographic, 2100
 disulfide, CS, 2100
 monoxide detector tube, 2100
 tetrachloride, 2100
 Carbonates
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2872
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2872
 Carboplatin, 2936
 for injection, 2938
 Carboprost
 tromethamine, 2939
 tromethamine injection, 2940
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 2100
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 2100
 Carboxymethylcellulose
 calcium, 7220
 sodium, 2941
 sodium 12, 7222
 sodium, low-substituted, 7220, 7959
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
 sodium paste, 2942
 sodium tablets, 2943
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 7223
 Cardamom
 oil, 7226
 seed, 7226
 tincture, compound, 7226
 Carisoprodol, 2943
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2947
 and aspirin tablets, 2946
 tablets, 2944
 Carmellose, 7227
 Carmine, 2100
 Carmustine, 2949
 for injection, 2951
 Carprofen, 2953
 tablets, 2954
 Carrageenan, 7227
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2955
 ophthalmic solution, 2957
 tablets, 2957
 Carvedilol, 2958
 tablets, 2961
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 2100
 Casanthranol, 2963
 Cascara
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2968
 sagrada, 2964
 sagrada extract, 2965
 sagrada fluidextract, 2968
 tablets, 2967
 Casein, 2100
 hammersten, 2100, 7844
 Castor oil, 2968
 aromatic, 2970
 capsules, 2969
 emulsion, 2970
 hydrogenated, 7229
 polyoxyl 35, 7470
 Catechol, 2100
 Cation-exchange resin, 2100
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 2100
 polystyrene, 2100
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 2100
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2100
 sulfonic acid, 2101
 Cat's claw, 6534
 capsules, 6538
 extract, powdered, 6537
 powdered, 6536
 tablets, 6540
 Cedar oil, 2101
 Cefaclor, 2971
 capsules, 2972

- Cefaclor (*continued*)
 chewable tablets, 2974
 for oral suspension, 2973
 extended-release tablets, 2975
- Cefadroxil, 2976
 capsules, 2978
 for oral suspension, 2979
 tablets, 2980
- Cefamandole nafate, 2981
 for injection, 2982
- Cefazolin, 2983
 injection, 2985
 for injection, 2986
 ophthalmic solution, 2987
 sodium, 2988
- Cefdinir, 2990
 capsules, 2992
 for oral suspension, 2994
- Cefepime
 hydrochloride, 2999
 for injection, 2997
- Cefixime, 3001
 for oral suspension, 3002
 tablets, 3003
- Cefmenoxime
 hydrochloride, 3005
 for injection, 3004
- Cefmetazole, 3006
 injection, 3006
 for injection, 3007
 sodium, 3007
- Cefonicid
 for injection, 3008
 sodium, 3009
- Cefoperazone
 injection, 3009
 for injection, 3010
 sodium, 3011
- Ceforanide, 3012
 for injection, 3012
- Cefotaxime
 injection, 3014
 for injection, 3015
 sodium, 3016
- Cefotetan, 3019
 disodium, 3021
 injection, 3019
 for injection, 3020
- Cefotiam
 hydrochloride, 3022
 for injection, 3023
- Cefoxitin
 injection, 3025
 for injection, 3026
 sodium, 3024
- Cefpiramide, 3027
 for injection, 3028
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3029
 for oral suspension, 3030
 tablets, 3031
- Cefprozil, 3031
 for oral suspension, 3035
 tablets, 3036
- Ceftazidime, 3037
 injection, 3038
 for injection, 3039
- Ceftizoxime
 injection, 3042
 for injection, 3042
 sodium, 3041
- Ceftriaxone
 injection, 3043
 for injection, 3044
 sodium, 3045
- Cefuroxime
 axetil, 3048
 axetil for oral suspension, 3049
 axetil tablets, 3050
 injection, 3047
 for injection, 3047
 sodium, 3051
- Celecoxib, 3051
- Cellaburate, 7229
- Cellacefate, 7230
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 932
- Cellulose
 acetate, 7236
 chromatographic, 2101
 microcrystalline, 2101, 7231
 microcrystalline and
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7233
 mixture, chromatographic, 2101
 oxidized, 3053
 oxidized regenerated, 3053
 powdered, 7235
 silicified microcrystalline, 7233
 sodium phosphate, 3054
 sodium phosphate for oral suspension, 3055
- Centella asiatica*, 6541
 extract, powdered, 6544
 powdered, 6543
 triterpenes, 6546
- Cephalexin, 3056
 capsules, 3057
 hydrochloride, 3060
 for oral suspension, 3058
 tablets, 3058
 tablets for oral suspension, 3059
- Cephalothin
 injection, 3061
 for injection, 3061
 sodium, 3062
- Cephapirin
 benzathine, 3064
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 3065
 for injection, 3063
 sodium, 3065
 sodium intramammary infusion, 3066
- Cephradine, 3067
 capsules, 3067
 for injection, 3068
 for oral suspension, 3069
 tablets, 3069
- Ceric
 ammonium nitrate, 2101
 ammonium nitrate TS, 2169
 ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2178
 ammonium sulfate, 2101
 sulfate, 2101
 sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
- Cesium chloride, 2101
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3070
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 3075
 oral solution, 3072
 tablets, 3073
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 7237
- Cetrimide, 2101
- Cetrimonium bromide, 7238
- Cetyl
 alcohol, 7239
 esters wax, 7240
 palmitate, 7241
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3079, 8025
 lozenges, 3079
 topical solution, 3080
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2101
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in water, 2101
- Chamomile, 6547
- Characterization of crystalline and partially
 crystalline solids by X-ray powder
 diffraction (XRPD) (941), 755
- Characterization of crystalline solids by
 microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry
 (696), 528
- Charcoal
 activated, 2102, 3080
- Chaste tree, 6549
 powdered, 6551
 powdered, extract, 6553
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 2102
- Cherry
 juice, 7241
 syrup, 7242
- Chinese salvia, 6558
 powdered, 6560
- Chitosan, 7242
- Chloral hydrate, 3081
 capsules, 3082
 oral solution, 3082
 TS, 2169
- Chlorambucil, 3082
 tablets, 3083
- Chloramine T, 2102
- Chloramphenicol, 3083
 capsules, 3084
 cream, 3085
 and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic
 suspension, 3088
 injection, 3085
 ophthalmic ointment, 3085
 ophthalmic solution, 3086
 for ophthalmic solution, 3087
 otic solution, 3087
 palmitate, 3089
 palmitate oral suspension, 3090
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 ointment, 3089
 sodium succinate, 3091
 sodium succinate for injection, 3092
 oral solution, 3087
 tablets, 3088
- Chlordiazepoxide, 3092
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,
 3094
 hydrochloride, 3096
 hydrochloride capsules, 3097
 hydrochloride and clidinium bromide
 capsules, 3099
 hydrochloride for injection, 3099
 tablets, 3093
- Chlorhexidine
 acetate, 3101
 acetate topical solution, 3103
 gluconate oral rinse, 3105
 gluconate solution, 3104
 gluconate topical solution, 3107
 hydrochloride, 3108
- Chloride
 cobaltous, TS, 2169
 ferric, TS, 2170
 ferrous tetrahydrate, 2116
 gold, 2118
 gold, TS, 2171
 platinum, 2136
 platinum, TS, 2174
 in reagents, 2081

- Chloride (*continued*)
 stannous, 7543
 and sulfate (221), 261
- Chlorine, 2102
 detector tube, 2102
 TS, 2169
- m*-Chloroacetanilide, 2102
- p*-Chloroacetanilide, 2102
- 1-Chloroadamantane, 2102
- 2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 2102
- 5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 2102
- 3-Chloroaniline, 2102
- p*-Chloroaniline, 2102
- Chlorobenzene, 2102
- 4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2102
- m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 2102
- 4-Chlorobenzophenone, 2102
- 1-Chlorobutane, 2102
- Chlorobutanol, 7247
- Chlorocresol, 7247
- 2-Chloroethanol, 2102
- 2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride, 2102
- Chloroform, 2102
 alcohol-free, 2102
 methyl, 2102
- Chlorogenic acid, 2102
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene
 anion-exchange resin, 2103
- 1-Chloronaphthalene, 2103
- 4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 2103
- 2-Chloronicotinic acid, 2103
- 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 2103
- Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 3110
- Chloroplatinic acid, 2103
- Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3111
 injection, 3112
- Chloroquine, 3113
 hydrochloride injection, 3113
 phosphate, 3114
 phosphate oral suspension, 3115
 phosphate tablets, 3116
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 2103
- Chlorothiazide, 3117
 and methyl dopa tablets, 4818
 and reserpine tablets, 5686
 sodium for injection, 3119
 oral suspension, 3118
 tablets, 3118
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 2103
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 2103
- Chloroxylenol, 3119
- Chlorpheniramine
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2304
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2306
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2308
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2310
 maleate, 3121
 maleate extended-release capsules, 3122
 maleate injection, 3123
- maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5313
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 3125
- maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 3126
- maleate oral solution, 3124
- maleate tablets, 3124
- maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2312
- Chlorpromazine, 3127
 hydrochloride, 3128
 hydrochloride injection, 3128
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 3128
 hydrochloride syrup, 3129
 hydrochloride tablets, 3130
 suppositories, 3127
- Chlorpropamide, 3131
 tablets, 3131
- Chlortetracycline
 bisulfate, 3132
 hydrochloride, 2103, 3133
 hydrochloride ointment, 3133
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 3133
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 3134
 hydrochloride tablets, 3134
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 3132
- Chlorthalidone, 3134
 and atenolol tablets, 2623
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 3243
 tablets, 3135
- Chlorzoxazone, 3136
 tablets, 3137
- Chocolate, 7248
 syrup, 7248
- Cholecalciferol, 3137
 capsules, 3138
 solution, 3139
- Cholestane, 2103
- Cholestanol, 2103
- Cholesterol, 2103, 7249
- Cholesteryl
 benzoate, 2103
n-heptylate, 2103
- Cholestyramine
 resin, 3140
 for oral suspension, 3141
- Choline
 bitartrate, 6562
 chloride, 2103, 6564
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6566
 and glucosamine tablets, 6677
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684
- shark, 6570
 tablets, 6569
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 3143
- Chromatographic
 columns, 2186, 7844
 fuller's earth, 2103
n-heptane, 2103
 magnesium oxide, 2103
 reagents, 2103
 silica gel, 2103
 silica gel mixture, 2103
 siliceous earth, 2104
 siliceous earth, silanized, 2104
 solvent hexane, 2104
- Chromatography (621), 459
 Chromatography, ion (1065), 1103, 7755
- Chromic chloride, 3142
 injection, 3142
- Chromium
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 3144
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 3143
 picolinate, 6572
 picolinate tablets, 6573
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 2104
 trioxide, 2104
- Chromogenic
 substrate for amidolytic test, 2104
- Chromotrope 2R, 2104
- Chromotropic acid, 2104
 disodium salt, 2104
 TS, 2169
- Chymotrypsin, 3145
 for ophthalmic solution, 3146
- Ciclopirox, 3147
 olamine, 3149
 olamine cream, 3150
 olamine topical suspension, 3150
 topical solution, 3148
- Cilastatin
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 4283
 and imipenem for injection, 4282
 sodium, 3151
- Cilostazol, 3152
 tablets, 3153
- Cimetidine, 3154
 hydrochloride, 3157
 injection, 3155
 in sodium chloride injection, 3156
 tablets, 3156
- Cinchonidine, 2104
- Cinchonine, 2104
- Cinoxacin, 3158
 capsules, 3159
- Ciprofloxacin, 3160
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 3168
 extended-release tablets, 3165
 hydrochloride, 3170
 injection, 3162
 ophthalmic ointment, 3163
 ophthalmic solution, 3164
 tablets, 3164
- Cisapride, 3171
- Cisapride compounded, veterinary
 injection, 3172
 oral suspension, 3173
- Cisatracurium
 Besylate, 3173
- Cisatracurium besylate
 injection, 3175
- Cisplatin, 3177
 for injection, 3179
- Citalopram
 hydrobromide, 3183
 oral solution, 3180
 tablets, 3182
- Citrate
 cupric TS, alkaline, 2169
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 2169
- Citric acid, 2104
 anhydrous, 2104, 3186
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4648
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4649
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 3190
 monohydrate, 3188
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 5467

- Citric acid (*continued*)
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 5870
- Cladribine, 3191
 injection, 3192
- Clarithromycin, 3193, 8027
 for oral suspension, 3195
 tablets, 3195, 8029
 extended-release tablets, 3197
- Clavulanate
 potassium, 3200
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2526
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2526
- Clavulanic acid
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2527, 7993
- Clavulanic acid
 and ticarcillin injection, 6143
 and ticarcillin for injection, 6144
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1011
- Clemastine fumarate, 3203
 tablets, 3204, 8031
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 3205
- Clidinium bromide, 3206
 and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 3099
- Clindamycin
 hydrochloride, 3209
 hydrochloride capsules, 3210
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3211
 injection, 3207
 for injection, 3208
 palmitate hydrochloride, 3211
 palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 3212
 phosphate, 3213
 phosphate gel, 3215
 phosphate topical solution, 3215
 phosphate topical suspension, 3216
 phosphate vaginal cream, 3214
 phosphate vaginal inserts, 3216
- Clioquinol, 3217
 cream, 3218
 and hydrocortisone cream, 3220
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 3221
 ointment, 3219
 topical powder, compound, 3220
- Clobetasol propionate, 3222
 cream, 3223
 ointment, 3224
 topical solution, 3225
- Clocortolone pivalate, 3226
 cream, 3227
- Clofazimine, 3227
 capsules, 3228
- Clofibrate, 3229
 capsules, 3230
- Clomiphene citrate, 3231
 tablets, 3233
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 3234
 capsules, 3235
- Clonazepam, 3236
 oral suspension, 3237
 tablets, 3237
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3238
- Clonidine, 3240
 hydrochloride, 3241
 hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 3243
 hydrochloride tablets, 3242
 transdermal system, 3244
- Clopidogrel
 bisulfate, 3247
 tablets, 3249
- Clopidogrel compounded
 oral suspension, 3249
- Cloprostenol
 injection, 3251
 sodium, 3251
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 3252
 tablets, 3254
- Clorsulon, 3255
 and ivermectin injection, 4451
- Clotrimazole, 3256
 and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 3262
 cream, 3257
 lotion, 3257
 lozenges, 3258
 topical solution, 3260
 vaginal inserts, 3261
- Clove oil, 7250
- Clover, red, 6797
 extract, powdered, 6801
 powdered, 6799
 tablets, 6804
- Cloxacillin
 benzathine, 3263
 benzathine intramammary infusion, 3264
 sodium, 3265
 sodium capsules, 3267
 sodium intramammary infusion, 3267
 sodium for oral solution, 3268
- Clozapine, 3268
 tablets, 3270
- Co
 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3271
 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3272
 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3272
- Coal tar, 3271
 ointment, 3271
 topical solution, 3271
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 294
- Cobalt
 chloride, 2104
 Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3271
 Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 3272
 Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 3272
 nitrate, 2104
 platinum, TS, 2174
 uranyl acetate TS, 2169
- Cobaltous
 acetate, 2104
 chloride, 2104
 chloride CS, 2166
 chloride TS, 2169
- Cocaine, 3273
 hydrochloride, 3274
 hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 3274
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3275
- Cocoa butter, 7251
- Coconut
 oil, 7252
 oil, hydrogenated, 7252
- Codeine, 3278
 phosphate, 3279
 phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2314
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2315
 phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2316
 phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2317
 phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesium tablets, 2616
 phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2615
 phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 2795
 phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2833
 phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 2947
 phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 4165
 phosphate injection, 3279
 phosphate tablets, 3280
 phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5561
 phosphate oral solution, 3280
 sulfate, 3281
 sulfate oral solution, 3282
 sulfate tablets, 3283
 and terpin hydrate oral solution, 6063
- Cod liver oil, 3276
 capsules, 6574
- Coenzyme Q9, 2104
- Cohosh
 black fluidextract, 6507
- Colchicine, 3285
 injection, 3286
 and probenecid tablets, 5527
 tablets, 3286
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 3286
 for oral suspension, 3288
 tablets, 3288
- Colistimethate
 for injection, 3290
 sodium, 3289
- Colistin
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 3291
 sulfate, 3290
 sulfate for oral suspension, 3291
- Collagen, 2104
 rat tail, 2104
- Collagenase, 2104
- Collodion, 3292
 flexible, 3292
- Colloidal oatmeal, 3293
- Color
 and achromicity (631), 471
 instrumental measurement (1061), 1091
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 2166
- Compactin, 2104
- Completeness of solution (641), 472
- Compound cardamom tincture, 7226
- Congealing temperature (651), 477
- Congo red, 2104, 2163
 TS, 2169
- Constitution and bylaws, xxxi
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 3293
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 3298
- Container content for injections (697), 532
- Containers
 glass (660), 486
 performance testing (671), 518
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2191, 7847
- Coomassie
 blue G-250, 2105
 brilliant blue R-250, 2105
- Copovidone, 7253
- Copper, 2105
 gluconate, 3308
- Coriander oil, 7255

Corn
 oil, 7256
 starch, 7544
 syrup, 7256
 high fructose syrup, 7260
 syrup solids, 7263
 Corticotropin
 injection, 3310
 for injection, 3311
 injection, repository, 3313
 Cortisone, 2105
 acetate, 3315
 acetate injectable suspension, 3316
 acetate tablets, 3316
 Cosyntropin, 3317
 Cotton
 absorbent, 2105
 purified, 3319
 Cotton (691), 526
 Cottonseed oil, 7265
 hydrogenated, 7265
 Council of experts
 (2015–2020), xi, 7615
 Cr 51
 edetate injection, chromium, 3144
 injection, sodium chromate, 3143
 Cranberry
 liquid preparation, 6576

Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2359
 Amcinonide, 2454
 Amphotericin B, 2533
 Anthralin, 2562
 Benzocaine, 2705
 Betamethasone, 2734
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2741
 Betamethasone valerate, 2747
 Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2836
 Chloramphenicol, 3085
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3150
 Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 3214
 Clioquinol, 3218
 Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3220
 Clobetasol propionate, 3223
 Clo cortolone pivalate, 3227
 Clotrimazole, 3257
 Clotrimazole and betamethasone
 dipropionate, 3262
 Cro tamiton, 3324
 Desoximetasone, 3393
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3408
 Dibucaine, 3449
 Dienestrol, 3478
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3485
 Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3521
 Estradiol, vaginal, 3778
 Estropipate, vaginal, 3802
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3947
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3954
 Fluocinonide, 3956
 Fluorometholone, 3967
 Fluorouracil, 3971
 Flurandrenolide, 3988
 Fluticasone propionate, 4000
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4104
 Gentian violet, 4112
 Halcinonide, 4176
 Hydrocortisone, 4219
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4225
 Hydrocortisone butyrate, 4229
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 4235

Hydroquinone, 4244
 Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4568
 Lindane, 4574
 Mafenide acetate, 4640
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4694
 Methylprednisolone acetate, 4835
 Miconazole nitrate, 4877
 Mometasone furoate, 4922
 Monobenzene, 4930
 Mupirocin, 4954
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4979
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5023
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 gramicidin, 5033
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,
 gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate,
 5034
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate, 5036
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 lidocaine, 5036
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 pramoxine hydrochloride, 5037
 Neomycin sulfate, 5011
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone
 sodium phosphate, 5013
 Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone
 acetonide, 5016
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
 5017
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone,
 5018
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
 acetate, 5019
 Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone
 acetate, 5022
 Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone
 acetonide, 5039
 Nystatin, 5114
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 5117
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton,
 and triamcinolone acetonide, 5118
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide,
 5119
 Piroxicam, 5436
 Pramoxine hydrochloride, 5489
 Prednicarbate, 5500
 Prednisolone, 5503
 Sulfadiazine, silver, 5943
 Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 5929
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6074
 Tolnaftate, 6194
 Tretinoin, 6233
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 6237

Creatinine, 7266
 Cresol, 7267
 red, 2163
 red–thymol blue TS, 2169
 red TS, 2169
m-Cresol purple, 2105
 TS, 2169
 Cromolyn sodium, 3320
 inhalation powder, 3320
 inhalation solution, 3321
 nasal solution, 3322
 ophthalmic solution, 3323, 8032
 Croscarmellose sodium, 7267
 Crospovidone, 7269
 Cro tamiton, 3324
 cream, 3324
 Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 905

Cryptocodium cohnii oil, 6578
 capsules, 6580
 Crystallinity (695), 528
 Crystal violet, 2163
 TS, 2169
 Cupric
 acetate, 2105
 acetate TS, 2169
 acetate TS, stronger, 2169
 ammonium sulfate TS, 2169
 chloride, 2105, 3325
 chloride injection, 3326
 citrate, 2105
 citrate TS, 2169
 citrate TS 2, alkaline, 2169
 citrate TS, alkaline, 2167, 2169
 iodide TS, alkaline, 2169
 nitrate, 2105
 nitrate hydrate, 2105
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2178
 oxide, ammoniated, TS, 2169
 sulfate, 2105, 3327
 sulfate, anhydrous, 2105
 sulfate CS, 2166
 sulfate injection, 3328
 sulfate test paper, 2164
 sulfate TS, 2169
 Tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's
 Solution), 2178
 tartrate TS, alkaline, 2169
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution,
 1.0 M, 2105
 Curcuminoids, 6582
 capsules, 6583
 tablets, 6585
 Cyanoacetic acid, 2105
 Cyanocobalamin, 3328
 Co 57 capsules, 3271
 Co 57 oral solution, 3272
 Co 58 capsules, 3272
 injection, 3329
 tablets, 3330, 8034
 Cyanogen bromide, 2105
 4-Cyanophenol, 2105
 Cyclam, 2105
 Cyclandelate, 3330
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3331
 tablets, 3332
 Cyclobenzaprine
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
 3334
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3333
 tablets, 3336
 α -Cyclodextrin, 2105
 β -Cyclodextrin, 2105
 Cyclohexane, 2105
 Cyclohexanol, 2105
 (1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid,
 2105
 Cyclohexylmethanol, 2105
 Cyclomethicone, 7271
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3338
 ophthalmic solution, 3338
 Cyclophosphamide, 3339
 for injection, 3341
 tablets, 3342
 Cyclopropane, 3343
 Cycloserine, 3344
 capsules, 3345
 Cyclosporine, 3345
 capsules, 3346
 injection, 3347
 oral solution, 3349
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 3350

Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3351
 oral solution, 3352
 tablets, 3352
 Cyromazine, 3353
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3353
 injection, 3354
 Cystine, 6586
 L-Cystine, 2105
 Cytarabine, 3355
 for injection, 3356

D

Dacarbazine, 3358
 for injection, 3358
 Dactinomycin, 3360
 for injection, 3360
 Dalteparin
 sodium, 3361
 Danazol, 3364
 capsules, 3364
 Dantrolene sodium, 3365, 8035
 capsules, 3367
 for injection, 3368
 Dapsone, 3369
 oral suspension, 3370
 tablets, 3371
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3372
 for injection, 3372
 DEAE-Agarose, 2105
 Decanol, 2105
 Decoquinat, 3373
 premix, 3373
 Decyl sodium sulfate, 2106
 Deferoxamine mesylate, 3374
 for injection, 3375
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2106
 Dehydroacetic acid, 7272
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3376
 tablets, 3376
 Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 2169
 Deliverable volume (698), 532
 Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2154
 Demecarium bromide, 3377
 ophthalmic solution, 3377
 Demeclocycline, 3378
 hydrochloride, 3379
 hydrochloride capsules, 3379
 hydrochloride tablets, 3380
 oral suspension, 3379
 Denatonium benzoate, 7273
 Denaturated alcohol TS, 2170
 Denigès' reagent, 2170
 Density of solids (699), 535
 Dental paste
 triamcinolone acetonide, 6239
 Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 2106
 Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 2106
 Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 2106
 Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 2106
 Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 2106
 Depyrogenation (1228), 7807
 Description and relative solubility of USP and
 NF articles, 2201, 7858
 Desflurane, 3380
 Design, evaluation and characterization of
 viral clearance procedures (1050.1), 7745
 Design and analysis of biological assays
 (111), 187
 Design and development of biological assays
 (1032), 844

Desipramine hydrochloride, 3382
 tablets, 3384
 Deslanoside, 3385
 injection, 3386
 Desmopressin acetate, 3387
 injection, 3388
 nasal spray, 3389
 Desogestrel
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3390
 Desonide, 3391
 Desoximetasone, 3392
 cream, 3393
 gel, 3394
 ointment, 3394
 Desoxycholic acid, 7273
 Desoxycorticosterone
 acetate, 3395
 acetate injection, 3395
 acetate pellets, 3396
 pivalate, 3396
 pivalate injectable suspension, 3397
 Detection of irradiated dietary supplements
 (2250), 2056
 Determination
 methoxy (431), 329
 nitrogen (461), 337
 Deuterated methanol, 2106
 Deuterated water, 2106
 Deuterium
 chloride, 2106
 oxide, 2106
 Deuteriochloroform, 2106
 Devarda's alloy, 2106
 Dexamethasone, 3398
 acetate, 3403
 acetate injectable suspension, 3404
 topical aerosol, 3398
 and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 3168
 elixir, 3399
 gel, 3399
 injection, 3400
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic ointment, 5032
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates
 ophthalmic suspension, 5033
 ophthalmic suspension, 3401
 penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin
 sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate
 injectable suspension, 5313
 sodium phosphate, 3404
 sodium phosphate cream, 3408
 sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3407
 sodium phosphate injection, 3408
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 cream, 5013
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 5014
 sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate
 ophthalmic solution, 5015
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,
 3409
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,
 3411
 oral solution, 3401
 tablets, 3402
 and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,
 6176
 and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,
 6178
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3411
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,
 3413
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3413
 oral solution, 3415
 tablets, 3416

Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3417
 Dexpanthenol, 3418
 assay (115), 191
 preparation, 3419
 Dextran
 1, 3420
 40, 3422
 40 in dextrose injection, 3424
 40 in sodium chloride injection, 3425
 70, 3426
 70 in dextrose injection, 3428
 70 in sodium chloride injection, 3429
 high molecular weight, 2106
 Dextrates, 7274
 Dextrin, 2106, 7275
 Dextro calcium pantothenate, 2106
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3430
 capsules, 3431
 tablets, 3431
 Dextromethorphan, 3432
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2304
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2306
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2308
 chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2310
 hydrobromide, 3433
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen,
 doxylamine succinate, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 2318
 hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride
 capsules, 4168
 hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine
 maleate oral solution, 5608
 hydrobromide oral solution, 3434
 hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and
 chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2312
 Dextrose, 3434
 adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate
 phosphate, 2569
 anhydrous, 2106
 and dopamine hydrochloride injection,
 3588
 excipient, 7276
 and half-strength lactated Ringer's
 injection, 5718
 injection, 3435
 injection, alcohol in, 2365
 injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2787
 injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,
 2807
 injection, dobutamine in, 3563
 injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4665
 injection, potassium chloride in, 5460
 injection and potassium chloride in
 lactated Ringer's, 5462
 injection and sodium chloride injection,
 potassium chloride in, 5461
 injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 6076
 injection, theophylline in, 6100
 injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,
 3667

Dextrose (*continued*)
 injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes, 3669
 injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes, 3671
 injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes, 3672
 and lactated Ringer's injection, 5717
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection, 4567
 and modified lactated Ringer's injection, 5719
 and Ringer's injection, 5716
 and sodium chloride injection, 3435
 and sodium chloride tablets, 5870, 8151
 solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2566
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2568
 Diacetyl, 2106
 Diacetylated monoglycerides, 7276
 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 2106
 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 2107
 Diatomaceous earth, 2107
 flux-calcined, 2107
 silanized, 2107
 Diatomaceous silica
 calcined, 2107
 Diatrizoate
 meglumine, 3436
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 3438
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 3439
 meglumine injection, 3437
 sodium, 3440
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 3438
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 3439
 sodium injection, 3440
 sodium solution, 3441
 Diatrizoic acid, 3441
 Diaveridine, 2107
 Diazepam, 3442
 capsules, 3443
 extended-release capsules, 3444
 injection, 3445
 tablets, 3446
 Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 2170
 Diazoxide, 3446
 capsules, 3447
 injection, 3447
 oral suspension, 3448
 Dibasic
 ammonium citrate, 2107
 ammonium phosphate, 2107
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2889
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2888
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2891
 potassium phosphate, 2107, 5478
 sodium phosphate, 5884
 Dibenzyl, 2107
 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 2107
 Dibucaine, 3449
 cream, 3449
 hydrochloride, 3450
 hydrochloride injection, 3451
 ointment, 3450
 Dibutyl
 phthalate, 2107, 7277
 sebacate, 7277
 Dibutylamine, 2107
 Dibutylammonium phosphate, 2107
 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 2107

Dichloralphenazone, 3452
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 4407
 Dichloroacetic acid, 2107
 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 2107
 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 2107
 o-Dichlorobenzene, 2107
 Dichlorodifluoromethane, 7278
 1,2-Dichloroethane, 2107
 Dichlorofluorescein, 2108
 TS, 2170
 Dichlorofluoromethane, 2108
 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 2108
 Dichloromethane, 2108
 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 2108
 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 2108
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 2178
 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 2108
 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 2108
 Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 7279
 Dichlorophenamide, 3452
 tablets, 3453
 Diclazuril, 3454
 Diclofenac potassium, 3455
 tablets, 3456
 Diclofenac sodium, 3457
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 3462
 delayed-release tablets, 3458
 extended-release tablets, 3460
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3465
 capsules, 3467
 for oral suspension, 3468
 Dicyclohexyl, 2108
 Dicyclohexylamine, 2108
 Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 2108
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3468
 capsules, 3469
 injection, 3470
 oral solution, 3471
 tablets, 3471
 Didanosine, 3472
 delayed-release capsules, 3474
 for oral solution, 3475
 tablets for oral suspension, 3476
 Dienestrol, 3477
 cream, 3478

Dietary supplements

N-acetylglucosamine, 6447
 Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6449
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 6450
 Andrographis, 6459
 Andrographis, powdered, 6461
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 6463
 Arginine capsules, 6464
 Arginine tablets, 6465
 Ashwagandha root, 6466
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 6469
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6467
 Astaxanthin esters, 6476
 Astragalus root, 6478
 Astragalus root dry extract, 6480
 Astragalus root powder, 6482
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 6484
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7 extract, 6757
 Bacopa, 6486
 Bacopa, powdered, 6488

Bacopa extract, powdered, 6489
 Banaba leaf, 6491
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 6494
 Banaba leaf powder, 6492
 Beta carotene preparation, 6495
 Beta glucan, 6497
 Bilberry, powdered, extract, 6500
 Black cohosh, 6501
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6504
 Black cohosh, powdered extract, 6506
 Black cohosh tablets, 6509
 Black pepper, 6511
 Powdered black pepper extract, 6514
 Powdered black pepper, 6513
 Borage seed oil, 6516
 Borage seed oil capsules, 6516
Boswellia serrata, 6518
Boswellia serrata extract, 6519
 Calcium citrate tablets, 6521
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6524
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 6526, 7919
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 6527, 7920
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 6530
 Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 6529
 Cat's claw, 6534
 Cat's claw capsules, 6538
 Cat's claw extract, powdered, 6537
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6536
 Cat's claw tablets, 6540
Centella asiatica, 6541
Centella asiatica, powdered, 6543
Centella asiatica extract, powdered, 6544
Centella asiatica triterpenes, 6546
 Chamomile, 6547
 Chaste tree, 6549
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6551
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 6553
 Chinese salvia, 6558
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 6560
 Choline bitartrate, 6562
 Choline chloride, 6564
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6566
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, shark, 6570
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6569
 Chromium picolinate, 6572
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 6573
 Clover, red, 6797
 Clover, powdered red, 6799
 Clover extract, powdered red, 6801
 Clover tablets, red, 6804
 Cod liver oil capsules, 6574
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 6507
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 6576
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil, 6578
Cryptocodinium cohnii oil capsules, 6580
 Curcuminoids, 6582
 Curcuminoids capsules, 6583
 Curcuminoids tablets, 6585
 Diosmin, 6587
Echinacea angustifolia, 6588
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 6591
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, extract, 6594
Echinacea pallida, 6596
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 6598
Echinacea pallida, powdered, extract, 6601
Echinacea purpurea aerial parts, 6603
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 6607
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, extract, 6610
Echinacea purpurea root, 6605
 Eleuthero, 6612

Dietary supplements (continued)

- Eleuthero, powdered, 6614
 Eleuthero extract, powdered, 6615
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 Evening primrose oil capsules, 6617
 Fenugreek seed, 6619
 Fenugreek seed powder, 6621
 Fenugreek seed powdered extract, 6623
 Feverfew, 6626
 Feverfew, powdered, 6627
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6628
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6631
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6634
 Flax seed oil, 6635
 Flax seed oil capsules, 6635
 Forskohlii, 6637
 Powdered forskohlii, 6638
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6639
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6641
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6644
Garcinia cambogia, 6647
Garcinia cambogia, powdered, 6648
Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 6649
Garcinia indica, 6651
Garcinia indica, powdered, 6652
 Garlic, 6654
 Garlic, powdered, 6656
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6658
 Garlic fluidextract, 6659
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6660
 Ginger, 6662, 7921
 Ginger, powdered, 6663, 7923
 Ginger capsules, 6666
 Ginger tincture, 6665, 7926
 Ginkgo, 6668
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 6671
 Ginkgo capsules, 6674
 Ginkgo tablets, 6675
 Ginseng, American, 6452
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 6456
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6453
 Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 6455
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 6458
 Ginseng, Asian, 6471
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6472
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 6473
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 6474
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6677
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 6679
 Glucosamine tablets, 6680
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 6681
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 6682
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6683
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684
 Glutamic acid, 6686
 Glutathione, 6687, 7928
 Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6688
 Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6690
 Goldenseal, 6692, 7929
 Goldenseal extract, powdered, 6694, 7932
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6693, 7930
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6695
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 6697
 Guggul, 6699
 Guggul extract, native, 6700
 Guggul extract, purified, 6701
 Guggul tablets, 6702
 Gymnema, 6703
 Gymnema extract, native, 6706
 Gymnema, powdered, 6705
 Gymnema extract, purified, 6708
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 6709
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 6711
 Holy basil leaf, 6713
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6715
 Holy basil leaf powdered, extract, 6717
 Horse chestnut, 6554
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6556
 Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 6557
 5-Hydroxy-L-tryptophan, 6865
 Krill oil capsules, 6721
 Krill oil delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Licorice, 6727
 Licorice, powdered, 6728
 Licorice, powdered, extract, 6729
 Ground limestone, 6730
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6731
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 6732
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 6733
 Lutein, 6734
 Lutein capsules, 6735
 Lutein preparation, 6736
 Lycopene, 6737
 Lycopene preparation, 6738
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 6742
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6743
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6744
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 6745
 Maritime pine, 6746
 Maritime pine extract, 6748
 Melatonin, 6749
 Melatonin tablets, 6751
 Menaquinone-7, 6752
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 6753
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 6754
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 6756
 Methylcobalamin, 6758
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6759
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6760
 Milk thistle, 6761
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6762
 Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 6764
 Milk thistle capsules, 6765
 Milk thistle tablets, 6767
 Minerals capsules, 6768
 Minerals tablets, 6776
 Northern schisandra fruit, 6832
 Northern schisandra fruit powder, 6833
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 6784
Phyllanthus amarus, 6787
Phyllanthus amarus, powdered, 6789
 Potassium citrate tablets, 6790
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6807
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* extract, 6809
 Powdered rosemary, 6813
 Pygeum extract, 6792
 Quercetin, 6796
Rhodiola rosea, 6805
Rhodiola rosea capsules, 7937
Rhodiola rosea tablets, 7939
Rhodiola rosea tincture, 6810
 Ribose, 7941
 Rosemary, 6811
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 6815
 Rutin, 6816
 Saw palmetto, 6822
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 6825
 Saw palmetto capsules, 6829
 Saw palmetto extract, 6827
 Schizochytrium oil, 6835
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 6837
 Selenomethionine, 6840
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 6843
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 6841
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 6845
 Spirulina, 6846
 Spirulina tablets, 6850
 Stinging nettle, 6853
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 6857
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6855
 St. John's wort, 6817
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6819
 St. John's wort extract, powdered, 6821
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 6859
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 6861
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6739
 Turmeric, 6866
 Turmeric, powdered, 6867
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 6868
 Ubidecarenone, 6870
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 6871
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 6872
 Ubiquinol, 7942
 Ubiquinol capsules, 7942
 Valerian, 6873
 Valerian, powdered, 6874
 Valerian, powdered, extract, 6876
 Valerian tablets, 6879
 Valerian tincture, 6877
 Vinpocetine, 6880
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6881
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6882
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 6374
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 7065
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 7085
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7094
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 7040
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6900
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6911
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6916
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 6890
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6893

Dietary supplements (continued)

Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 7053
meso-Zeaxanthin, 7113, 7943
meso-Zeaxanthin preparation, 7115, 7945
 Zinc citrate, 7116
 Zinc citrate tablets, 7117
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 7118

Diethanolamine, 7280
 Diethylamine, 2108
 Diethylamine phosphate, 2108
N,N-Diethylaniline, 2108
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3478
 tablets, 3479
 Diethylene glycol, 2108
 monoethyl ether, 7282
 stearates, 7284
 succinate polyester, 2108
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 2108
 Diethylenetriamine, 2108
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 2109
 Diethyl phthalate, 7280
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3480
 tablets, 3481
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 2109
 Diethyl sebacate, 7281
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3481
 injection, 3482
 tablets, 3483
 Diethyl sulfone, 2109
 Diethyltoluamide, 3483
 topical solution, 3484
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3484
 cream, 3485
 ointment, 3485
 Diflunisal, 3486
 tablets, 3486
 Digitalis, 3487
 capsules, 3489
 powdered, 3488
 tablets, 3489
 Digitonin, 2109
 Digitoxin, 3489
 injection, 3490
 tablets, 3491
 Digoxigenin, 2109
 Digoxin, 3492, 8037
 injection, 3493
 oral solution, 3493
 tablets, 3494
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3495
 aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2614
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3496
 injection, 3497
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 2109
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 2109
 Dihydroquinine, 2109
 Dihydrostreptomycin
 injection, 3498
 sulfate, 3497
 sulfate boluses, 3498
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine,
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,
 5313
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable
 suspension, 5312
 sulfate and penicillin G procaine
 intramammary infusion, 5312
 sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and
 prednisolone injectable suspension, 5315
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3499
 capsules, 3499

oral solution, 3499
 tablets, 3500
 Dihydroxyacetone, 3500
 Dihydroxyaluminum
 aminoacetate, 3501
 aminoacetate magma, 3502
 sodium carbonate, 3502, 8038
 sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3503
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 2109
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 2109
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 2170
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
 2163
 Diiodofluorescein, 2109
 TS, 2170
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 2109
 Diisopropanolamine, 7284
 Diisopropyl ether, 2109
 Diisopropylamine, 2110
 Diisopropylethylamine, 2110
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2110
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 2110
 Diloxanide furoate, 3504
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3504
 extended-release capsules, 3505
 oral solution, 3509
 oral suspension, 3510
 tablets, 3510, 8040
 Diluted
 acetic acid, 2110, 7139
 alcohol, 2110
 hydrochloric acid, 2110
 lead subacetate TS, 2170
 nitric acid, 2110
 sulfuric acid, 2110
 Dimenhydrinate, 3511
 injection, 3512
 oral solution, 3513
 tablets, 3513
 Dimercaprol, 3514
 injection, 3515
 Dimethicone, 7285
 viscosity 500 centistokes, 2110
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2110
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 2110
 Dimethoxymethane, 2110
 (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 2110
 Dimethyl
 phthalate, 2110
 sulfone, 2110
 sulfoxide, 2110, 3515
 sulfoxide gel, 3516
 sulfoxide irrigation, 3517
 sulfoxide topical solution, 3517
 sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 2110
N,N-Dimethylacetamide, 2110
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 2110
p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 2110
 TS, 2170
p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 2110
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 2111
 Dimethylaminophenol, 2111
 Dimethylaniline (223), 261
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 2111
N,N-Dimethylaniline, 2111
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 2111
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 2111
N,N-Dimethyldecylamine, 2111
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene
 polymethobromide, 2111
N,N-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 2111
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium
 chloride, 2111
 Dimethylformamide, 2111

N,N-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 2111
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 2111
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 2111
N,N-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 2111
N,N-Dimethyloctylamine, 2111
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 2111
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 2111
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 2112
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl
 tetrazolium bromide, 2112
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 2112
N,N-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 2112
m-Dinitrobenzene, 2112
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 2112
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 2112
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 2112
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2112
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 2170
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3518
 injection, 3519
 Dinoprostone, 3520
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 2112
 Diosmin, 6587
 Dioxane, 2112
 Dioxybenzone, 3521
 and oxybenzone cream, 3521
 Diphenhydramine
 citrate, 3522
 citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2319
 citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3523
 hydrochloride, 3526
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,
 2320
 hydrochloride capsules, 3527
 hydrochloride injection, 3529
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3530
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen capsules,
 8042
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride tablets,
 3533
 and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3536
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3537
 and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3538
 and atropine sulfate tablets, 3538
 Diphenyl ether, 2112
 Diphenylamine, 2112
 TS, 2170
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester,
 2112
 Diphenylcarbazine, 2112
 Diphenylcarbazone, 2112
 TS, 2170
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 2112
 Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for
 human immune globulins (162), 222
 Dipicrylamine, 2112
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3539
 ophthalmic solution, 3541
 Dipropyl phthalate, 2112
 Dipyridamole, 3542
 injection, 3543
 oral suspension, 3544
 tablets, 3545
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 2112
 α,α' -Dipyridyl, 2112
 Direct red 80, 2142
 Dirithromycin, 3546
 delayed-release tablets, 3547
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1118
 Disintegration
 (701), 537
 and dissolution of dietary supplements
 (2040), 2044

- Disodium
 chromotropate, 2112
 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2112
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3548
 capsules, 3548
 extended-release capsules, 3549
 Dissolution (711), 540
 The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1202
 Distilling range (721), 551
 Disulfiram, 3550
 tablets, 3550
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 2112
 Dithiothreitol, 2113
 Dithizone, 2113
 TS, 2170
 Divalproex sodium, 3551
 delayed-release capsules, 3551
 delayed-release tablets, 3554
 extended-release tablets, 3555, 8043
 Dobutamine
 in dextrose injection, 3563
 hydrochloride, 3560
 injection, 3561
 for injection, 3562
 Docetaxel, 3564
 injection, 3567
 Docusate
 calcium, 3569
 calcium capsules, 3570
 potassium, 3571, 8051
 potassium capsules, 3572
 sodium, 3572
 sodium capsules, 3573
 sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-release tablets, 3882
 sodium solution, 3574
 sodium syrup, 3574
 sodium tablets, 3575
 1-Dodecanol, 2113
 Dodecyl
 alcohol, 2113
 lithium sulfate, 2113
 sodium sulfonate, 2113
 3-(Dodecyl)dimethylammonio)
 propanesulfonate, 2113
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5 M, 2113
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2113
 Dofetilide, 3576
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3577
 injection, 3578
 oral solution, 3579
 oral suspension, 3579
 tablets, 3580
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3581
 tablets, 3583
 orally disintegrating tablets, 3585
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3587
 and dextrose injection, 3588
 injection, 3587
 Dorzolamide
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate
 ophthalmic solution, 3591
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride
 ophthalmic solution, 3590
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3589
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3594
 injection, 3595
 Doxazosin mesylate, 3596
 tablets, 3598
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3598
 capsules, 3600
 oral solution, 3601
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3602
 injection, 3604
 for injection, 3605
 Doxycycline, 3607
 calcium oral suspension, 3614
 capsules, 3609
 extended-release capsules, 3609
 hyclate, 3616
 hyclate capsules, 3617
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3618
 hyclate tablets, 3619
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3621
 for injection, 3611
 for oral suspension, 3612
 tablets, 3613
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 3615
 Doxylamine succinate, 3624
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan
 hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2318
 oral solution, 3624
 tablets, 3625
 Drabkin's reagent, 2113
 Dragendorff's TS, 2170
 Dried peptone, 2113
 Dronabinol, 3625
 capsules, 3626
 Dronedarone
 hydrochloride, 8052
 tablets, 8053
 Droperidol, 3627
 injection, 3627
 Drospirenone, 3628
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3631, 8054
 Drug release (724), 552
 Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 7811
 Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1680
 Duloxetine
 delayed-release capsules, 3634
 Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3636, 8058
 Dusting powder, absorbable, 3640
 Dutasteride, 3638
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3641
 gel, 3641
 topical solution, 3642
 Dydrogesterone, 3642
 tablets, 3643
 Dyphylline, 3643
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3645
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3646
 injection, 3644
 oral solution, 3644
 tablets, 3645
E
 Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base
 washed, 2113
 Ecamsule
 solution, 3647
 Echinacea
angustifolia, 6588
angustifolia, powdered, 6591
angustifolia extract, powdered, 6594
pallida, 6596
pallida, powdered, 6598
pallida extract, powdered, 6601
purpurea aerial parts, 6603
purpurea, powdered, 6607
purpurea root, 6605
purpurea extract, powdered, 6610
 Echothiophate
 iodide, 3649
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3650
 Econazole nitrate, 3651
 Edetate
 calcium disodium, 3652
 calcium disodium injection, 3653
 disodium, 2113, 3654, 8060
 disodium injection, 3655
 disodium TS, 2170
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2179
 Edetic acid, 2113, 7287
 Edrophonium
 chloride, 3655
 chloride injection, 3656
 Efavirenz, 3656
 capsules, 3659
 Tablets, 3661
 Egg phospholipids, 7288
n-Eicosane, 2113
 Eicosanol, 2113
 Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 295
 Electrolytes
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple,
 3667
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple,
 3669
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple,
 3671
 and dextrose injection type 4, multiple,
 3672
 and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple,
 3673
 and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple,
 3675
 and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple,
 3676
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral
 solution, 5441
 injection type 1, multiple, 3664
 injection type 2, multiple, 3666
 Elemental contaminants in dietary
 supplements (2232), 2053
 Elemental impurities—limits (232), 268
 Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 271
 Elements
 injection, trace, 3677
 Eleuthero, 6612
 extract, powdered, 6615
 powdered, 6614

Elixir
 Aromatic, 7163
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 7172
 Dexamethasone, 3399
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3984
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4261

 Elm, 3678
 Emedastine
 difumarate, 3679
 ophthalmic solution, 3679
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3680
 injection, 3681

- Enalapril maleate, 3682
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3686
tablets, 3684
- Enalaprilat, 3688
injection, 3689
- Enalapril maleate
oral suspension, 3683
- Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 3683
- Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation,
3691
- Enflurane, 3691
- Enoxaparin sodium, 3692
injection, 3695
- Enrofloxacin, 3697
- Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary
oral suspension, 3699
- Ensulizole, 3700
- Entacapone, 3701
tablets, 3702
- Entecavir, 3704
tablets, 3705
- Enzacamene, 3707
- Enzymatically-hydrolyzed
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 7223
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in
pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 175
- Eosin Y, 2113, 2163
TS, 2170
- Ephedrine, 3708
hydrochloride, 3708, 8061
hydrochloride, theophylline, and
phenobarbital tablets, 6101
sulfate, 3708
sulfate capsules, 3709
sulfate injection, 3709
sulfate nasal solution, 3711
sulfate oral solution, 3711
- Epiandrosterone, 2113
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 262
- 15-Epicarboprost, 2113
- Epinephrine, 3711
and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2596
assay (391), 301
bitartrate, 3715
bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3715
bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3716
bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3717
and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection,
2808
and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides
topical solution, 3275
inhalation aerosol, 3712
inhalation solution, 3713
injection, 3713
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,
4567
nasal solution, 3714
ophthalmic solution, 3714
and prilocaine injection, 5520
and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5536
- Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3717
- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3718
injection, 3719
- Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 3721
- Eprinomectin, 3722
- Equilenin, 2113
- Equilin, 3724
- Ergocalciferol, 3725
capsules, 3726
oral solution, 3727
tablets, 3728
- α -Ergocryptine, 2113
- Ergoloid mesylates, 3729
capsules, 3730
oral solution, 3731
sublingual tablets, 3732
tablets, 3731
- Ergonovine maleate, 3733
injection, 3734
tablets, 3734
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3735
and caffeine suppositories, 3740
and caffeine tablets, 3741
inhalation aerosol, 3736
injection, 3737
sublingual tablets, 3739
tablets, 3738
- Eriochrome
black T, 2163
black TS, 2170
black T-sodium chloride indicator, 2113
black T trituration, 2163
cyanine R, 2113
cyanine TS, 2170
- Erythorbic acid, 7289
- Erythritol, 7290
- Erythromycin, 3744
and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3751
delayed-release capsules, 3745
estolate, 3752
estolate capsules, 3753
estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral
suspension, 3754
estolate oral suspension, 3753
estolate for oral suspension, 3753
estolate tablets, 3754
ethylsuccinate, 3755
ethylsuccinate injection, 3756
ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3757
ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for
oral suspension, 3760
ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3757
ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3757
ethylsuccinate tablets, 3758
topical gel, 3746
gluceptate, sterile, 3761
injection, 3746
intramammary infusion, 3746
lactobionate for injection, 3761
lactobionate, sterile, 3762
ointment, 3747
ophthalmic ointment, 3748
pledgets, 3749
topical solution, 3750
stearate, 3763
stearate tablets, 3764
tablets, 3750
delayed-release tablets, 3751
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 201
- Escin, 2114
- Escitalopram
oral solution, 3764
- Escitalopram oxalate, 3768
- Escitalopram
tablets, 3767
- Esmolol hydrochloride, 3770
- Esomeprazole magnesium, 3771
delayed-release capsules, 3773
- Estazolam, 3775
tablets, 3776
- Estradiol, 3777
vaginal cream, 3778
vaginal inserts, 3779
transdermal system, 3781
tablets, 3784
benzoate, 3787
cypionate, 3789
cypionate injection, 3790
and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3785
valerate, 3790
valerate injection, 3791
- Estrinol, 3792
- Estrogens
conjugated, 3793
esterified, 3797
tablets, conjugated, 3795
tablets, esterified, 3799
- Estrone, 3800
injectable suspension, 3800
- Estropipate, 3801
tablets, 3803
vaginal cream, 3802
- Eszopiclone, 3804
tablets, 3805
- Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 3807
- Ethacrynic acid, 3808
tablets, 3808
- Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3809
rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide
tablets, 5708
tablets, 3810
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 2114
- Ethchlorvynol, 3812
capsules, 3812
- Ether, 2114, 3813
absolute, 2084, 2114
diphenyl, 2114
isopropyl, 2114
nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 2114
peroxide-free, 2114
- Ethidium bromide, 2114
- Ethinyl estradiol, 3814
and desogestrel tablets, 3390
and drospirenone tablets, 3631, 8054
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3825
and levonorgestrel tablets, 4552
and norethindrone acetate tablets, 5100
and norethindrone tablets, 5096
and norgestimate tablets, 5106
and norgestrel tablets, 5108
tablets, 3815
- Ethiodized oil injection, 3816
- Ethionamide, 3817
tablets, 3817
- Ethopabate, 3818
- Ethosuximide, 3819
capsules, 3820
oral solution, 3821
- Ethotoin, 3821
tablets, 3823
- 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 2114
- 2-Ethoxyethanol, 2114
- Ethyl
acetate, 2114, 7291
acrylate, 2114
acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
7397
acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer,
partially-neutralized, 7401
acrylate and methyl methacrylate
copolymer dispersion, 7292
alcohol, 2114
arachidate, 2114
benzoate, 2114
chloride, 3823
cyanoacetate, 2114
ether, 2114
ether, anhydrous, 2114
maltol, 7293
oleate, 7294, 7960

Ethyl (*continued*)
 salicylate, 2114
 vanillin, 7294
 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 2114
 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 2114
 Ethylbenzene, 2114
 Ethylcellulose, 7294
 aqueous dispersion, 7296
 dispersion type b, 7296
 Ethylene
 dichloride, 2114
 glycol, 2115
 glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 354
 glycol monoethyl ether, 2115
 glycol stearates, 7302
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 7299
 oxide and dioxane (228), 264
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 2115
 Ethylenediamine, 2115, 3824
 N-Ethylmaleimide, 2115
 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 2115
 Ethylparaben, 7302
 Ethylparaben sodium, 7303
 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 2115
 Ethynodiol diacetate, 3824
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3825
 and mestranol tablets, 3825
 Etidronate disodium, 3826, 8062
 tablets, 3828
 Etodolac, 3828
 capsules, 3829
 tablets, 3830
 extended-release tablets, 3830
 Etomidate, 3832
 injection, 3833
 Etoposide, 3835
 capsules, 3836
 injection, 3838
 Eucalyptol, 3839
 Eugenol, 3840
 Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact (1661), 1827
 Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1822
 Evening primrose oil, 6617
 capsules, 6617
 Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1123
 Excipient performance (1059), 1062
 Excipients
 USP and NF, listed by category, 7127
 Exemestane, 8064
 Expert committees (2015–2020), xii, 7616
 Food Chemicals Codex, xviii, 7620
 USP Medicines Compendium, xix
 National Formulary, xvii, 7619
 United States Pharmacopeia, xii, 7616
 United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium, xviii, 7619
 United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding, xviii, 7620

Extract

Andrographis, powdered, 6463
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 6469
 Astragalus root, dry, 6480

Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 6484
Bacillus subtilis subsp. *subtilis*
 menaquinone-7, 6757
 Bacopa, powdered, 6489
 Banaba leaf, dry, 6494
 Beef, 2092
 Belladonna, 2692
 Belladonna tablets, 2693
 Bilberry, powdered, 6500
 Black cohosh, powdered, 6506
 Black pepper, powdered, 6514
Boswellia serrata, 6519
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2968
 Cascara sagrada, 2965
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2968
 Cat's claw, powdered, 6537
Centella asiatica, powdered, 6544
 Chaste tree, powdered, 6553
 Clover, red, powdered, 6801
Echinacea angustifolia, powdered, 6594
Echinacea pallida, powdered, 6601
Echinacea purpurea, powdered, 6610
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6615
 Fenugreek seed, powdered, 6623
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6649
 Garlic, powdered, 6658
 Garlic fluidextract, 6659
 Ginkgo, powdered, 6671
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 6455
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 6473
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6694, 7932
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 6697
 Guggul, native, 6700
 Guggul, purified, 6701
 Gymnema, native, 6706
 Gymnema, purified, 6708
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6717
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6557
 Licorice, powdered, 6729
 Licorice fluidextract, 7374
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6745
 Maritime pine, 6748
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6764
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6809
 Pygeum, 6792
 Pyrethrum, 5619
 Saw palmetto, 6827
 Senna fluidextract, 5826
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 6841
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6821
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6857
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 6863
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 6739
 Turmeric, powdered, 6868
 Valerian, powdered, 6876
 Yeast, 2161

Ezetimibe, 3840
 tablets, 3842

F

F 18
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3964
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3965
 Factor IX complex, 3844
 Factor X_a (activated factor X) for anti-factor X_a test, 2115
 Famciclovir, 3844
 Famciclovir compounded
 oral suspension, 3847
 Famotidine, 3848
 injection, 3849
 for oral suspension, 3851
 tablets, 3852
 Fast
 blue B salt, 2115
 blue BB salt, 2115
 green FCF, 2115
 Fat, hard, 7304
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
 FD&C blue no. 1, 2115
 Fehling's solution, 2170
 Felbamate, 3854
 oral suspension, 3855
 tablets, 3857
 Felodipine, 3858
 extended-release tablets, 3860
 Fenbendazole, 3863
 Fennel oil, 7305
 Fenofibrate, 3864
 capsules, 3866
 tablets, 3869
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3871
 injection, 3872
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3873
 capsules, 3875
 tablets, 3875
 Fentanyl, 3876
 Fentanyl citrate, 3877
 injection, 3878
 Fenugreek seed, 6619
 powdered extract, 6623
 powder, 6621
 Ferric
 ammonium citrate, 2115, 2510
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2511
 ammonium sulfate, 2116
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2179
 ammonium sulfate TS, 2170
 chloride, 2116
 chloride CS, 2166
 chloride TS, 2170
 nitrate, 2116
 oxide, 7305
 subsulfate solution, 3878
 sulfate, 2116, 3879
 Ferrocypen, 2116
 Ferroin TS, 2170
 Ferrosoferric oxide, 7306
 Ferrous
 ammonium sulfate, 2116
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2179
 fumarate, 3880
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 3882
 fumarate tablets, 3881
 gluconate, 3883
 gluconate capsules, 3885
 gluconate oral solution, 3886
 gluconate tablets, 3887
 sulfate, 2116, 3888
 sulfate, dried, 3891
 sulfate oral solution, 3889
 sulfate syrup, 3890
 sulfate tablets, 3890
 sulfate TS, 2170
 sulfate, acid, TS, 2170
 Ferulic acid, 2116
 Ferumoxides injection, 3892
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3894

- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 178
- Feverfew, 6626
powdered, 6627
- Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3895
capsules, 3897
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3901
tablets, 3899
- Fibroblast growth factor-2, 2116
- Fibroblasts
bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 3293
polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 3298
- Filgrastim, 3908
- Filter paper, quantitative, 2116
- Finasteride, 3912
tablets, 3913
- Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6628
capsules, 6631
delayed-release capsules, 6634
- Flame photometry for reagents, 2081
- Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3914
tablets, 3915
- Flax seed oil, 6635
capsules, 6635
- Flecainide acetate, 3917
oral suspension, 3918
tablets, 3918
- Flow cytometry (1027), 807
- Floxuridine, 3919
for injection, 3920
- Fluconazole, 3921
in dextrose injection, 3926
for oral suspension, 3932
injection, 3923
in sodium chloride injection, 3929
tablets, 3934
- Flucytosine, 3935
capsules, 3936
oral suspension, 3937
- Fludarabine phosphate, 3937
injection, 3940
for injection, 3941
- Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3964
- Fludrocortisone acetate, 3943
tablets, 3943
- Flumazenil, 3944
injection, 3946
- Flumethasone pivalate, 3947
cream, 3947
- Flunisolide, 3948
nasal solution, 3949
- Flunixin meglumine, 3949
granules, 3951
injection, 3951
paste, 3952
- Fluocinolone acetonide, 3953
cream, 3954
and neomycin sulfate cream, 5016
ointment, 3954
topical solution, 3955
- Fluocinonide, 3955
cream, 3956
gel, 3957
ointment, 3957
topical solution, 3958
- Fluorene, 2116
- 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 2116
- Fluorescamine, 2116
- Fluorescein, 3958
injection, 3959
sodium, 3960
- sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3962
- sodium ophthalmic strips, 3961
- sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3963
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 712
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1986
- Fluorine
F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3964
F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3965
4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 2117
- Fluorometholone, 3966, 8065
acetate, 3968
acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 6179
cream, 3967
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5016
ophthalmic suspension, 3967, 8067
- Fluorouracil, 3969
cream, 3971
injection, 3971
topical solution, 3972
- Fluoxetine
capsules, 3972
delayed-release capsules, 3974
hydrochloride, 3978
and olanzapine capsules, 5129
oral solution, 3975
tablets, 3976
- Fluoxymesterone, 3979
tablets, 3980
- Fluphenazine
decanoate, 3981
decanoate injection, 3982
enanthatate, 3983
enanthatate injection, 3983
hydrochloride, 3984
hydrochloride elixir, 3984
hydrochloride injection, 3985
hydrochloride oral solution, 3986
hydrochloride tablets, 3987
- Flurandrenolide, 3988
cream, 3988
lotion, 3989
and neomycin sulfate cream, 5017
and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5017
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
ointment, 3990
tape, 3990
- Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3991
capsules, 3992
- Flurbiprofen, 3992
sodium, 3994
sodium ophthalmic solution, 3995
tablets, 3993
- Flutamide, 3996
capsules, 3997
- Fluticasone
propionate and salmeterol inhalation aerosol, 4015
propionate and salmeterol inhalation powder, 4020
- Fluticasone propionate, 3998
cream, 4000
inhalation aerosol, 4001
inhalation powder, 4005
nasal spray, 4010
ointment, 4013
- Fluvastatin
capsules, 4028
sodium, 4026
- Fluvoxamine maleate, 4030
tablets, 4031
- Folic acid, 4033
assay (411), 315
injection, 4034
tablets, 4034
- Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 2170
- Fondaparinux sodium, 4035
injection, 4039
- Formaldehyde
solution, 2117, 4041
TS, 2170
- Formamide, 2117
anhydrous, 2117
- Formic acid, 2117
96 percent, 2117
anhydrous, 2117
- Formoterol fumarate, 4042
- Forskohlii, 6637
extract, powdered, 6639
powdered, 6638
- Foscarnet sodium, 4043
- Fosfomycin tromethamine, 4045
- Fosinopril sodium, 4046
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4049
tablets, 4048
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 4051
injection, 4052
- Fructose, 4054
injection, 4054
and sodium chloride injection, 4055
- Fuchsin
basic, 2117, 4056
pyrogallol TS, 2170
sulfurous acid TS, 2170
- Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 2117
- Fulvestrant, 4056
- Fumaric acid, 7309
- Fuming
nitric acid, 2117
sulfuric acid, 2117
- Furazolidone, 4058
oral suspension, 4058
tablets, 4058
- Furfural, 2117
- Furosemide, 4059, 8068
injection, 4060
oral solution, 4061
tablets, 4061

G

- G designations, 2117
- Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4091
- Gabapentin, 4063
capsules, 4064
tablets, 4065
- Gadodiamide, 4067
injection, 4070
- Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 2117
- Gadolinium sulfate, 2117
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 4071
- Gadoteridol, 4073
injection, 4075
- Gadoversetamide, 4076
injection, 4079
- Galactose, 7310
- Galageenan, 7311
- Galantamine
extended-release capsules, 4080
hydrobromide, 4087
oral solution, 4083
tablets, 4085

Gallamine triethiodide, 4090
 injection, 4090
 Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 4091
 Gamma cyclodextrin, 7270
 Ganciclovir, 4092
 for injection, 4092
 oral suspension, 4093
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6641
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6644
Garcinia cambogia, 6647
 powdered, 6648
Garcinia hydroxycitrate
 extract, powdered, 6649
Garcinia indica, 6651
 powdered, 6652
 Garlic, 6654
 delayed-release tablets, 6660
 extract, powdered, 6658
 fluidextract, 6659
 powdered, 6656
 Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1677
 Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 2170
 Gauze
 absorbent, 4094
 petrolatum, 4095

Gel

Adapalene, 7983
 Aluminum hydroxide, 2428
 Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2428
 Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2429
 Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2429
 Aluminum phosphate, 2430
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2469
 Benzocaine, 2707
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine
 hydrochloride, 2714
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2723
 Betamethasone benzoate, 2739
 Chromatographic silica, 2103
 Chromatographic silica mixture, 2103
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3215
 Desoximetasone, 3394
 Dexamethasone, 3399
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3516
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3641
 Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,
 topical, 3751
 Erythromycin, topical, 3746
 Fluocinonide, 3957
 Gelatin, 7312, 7962
 Gelatin film, absorbable, 4096
 Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 4096
 Gelatin TS, 2171
 Hydrocortisone, 4220
 Indomethacin, topical, 4309
 Metronidazole, 4865
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4980
 Phenol topical, camphorated, 5363
 Salicylic acid, 5781
 Selegiline compounded topical, 5822
 Silica, 2143
 Silica, binder-free, 2143
 Silica, chromatographic, 2143
 Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 2143
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, 2144
 Silica mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 2144
 Silica mixture, dimethylsilylated,
 chromatographic, 2144

Silica mixture, octadecylsilylated
 chromatographic, 2144
 Silica mixture, octylsilylated,
 chromatographic, 2144
 Silica, octadecylsilylated chromatographic,
 2143
 Silica, porous, 2143
 Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,
 5875
 Sodium sulfide topical, 5893
 Stannous fluoride, 5910
 Tolnaftate, 6194
 Tretinoin, 6233

Gelatin, 7312, 7962
 film, absorbable, 4096
 sponge, absorbable, 4096
 TS, 2171
 Gellan gum, 7314
 Gemcitabine
 for injection, 4098
 hydrochloride, 4096
 Gemfibrozil, 4099
 capsules, 4100
 tablets, 4101, 8069
 Gene therapy products (1047), 960

General chapters

(1) Injections and implanted drug products
 (parenterals)—product quality tests, 63
 (2) Oral drug products—product quality
 tests, 76
 (3) Topical and transdermal drug
 products—product quality tests, 81
 (4) Mucosal drug products—product
 quality tests, 86
 (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products
 general information and product quality
 tests, 90
 (7) Labeling, 97
 (11) USP reference standards, 103
 (17) Prescription container labeling, 106,
 7691
 (21) Thermometers, 109
 (31) Volumetric apparatus, 109
 (41) Balances, 110
 (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing,
 111
 (55) Biological indicators—resistance
 performance tests, 114, 7694
 (61) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: microbial
 enumeration tests, 117
 (62) Microbiological examination of
 nonsterile products: tests for specified
 organisms, 123
 (63) Mycoplasma tests, 130
 (71) Sterility tests, 136
 (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 143
 (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 161
 (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro,
 167, 7697
 (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 169
 (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in
 pharmaceutical manufacturing, 175
 (90) Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes
 and functionality tests, 178
 (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 182
 (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in
 cell therapy manufacturing, 183
 (111) Design and analysis of biological
 assays, 187
 (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 191
 (121) Insulin assays, 193
 (121.1) Physicochemical analytical
 procedures for insulins, 195
 (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 198
 (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 201
 (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
 (129) Analytical procedures for
 recombinant therapeutic monoclonal
 antibodies, 204
 (130) Protein A quality attributes, 210
 (151) Pyrogen test, 217
 (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin
 and pyrogen tests, 219
 (162) Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing
 for human immune globulins, 222
 (171) Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay, 224
 (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous
 bases, 226
 (191) Identification tests—general, 227,
 7701
 (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 230
 (197) Spectrophotometric identification
 tests, 230
 (201) Thin-layer chromatographic
 identification test, 231
 (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-
 layer chromatography, 233
 (203) High-performance thin-layer
 chromatography procedure for
 identification of articles of botanical
 origin, 234
 (206) Aluminum, 236
 (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for
 enoxaparin sodium, 237
 (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa
 assays for unfractionated and low
 molecular weight heparins, 242
 (209) Low molecular weight heparin
 molecular weight determinations, 246
 (211) Arsenic, 248
 (212) Oligosaccharide analysis, 249
 (221) Chloride and sulfate, 261
 (223) Dimethylaniline, 261
 (226) 4-Epi-anhydrotetracycline, 262
 (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-
 containing drug products, 262
 (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 264
 (231) Heavy metals, 266
 (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 268
 (233) Elemental impurities—procedures,
 271
 (241) Iron, 275
 (251) Lead, 276
 (261) Mercury, 277
 (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion,
 279
 (268) Porosity by nitrogen
 adsorption-desorption, 282
 (271) Readily carbonizable substances test,
 286
 (281) Residue on ignition, 286
 (291) Selenium, 287
 (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 287
 (311) Alginates assay, 288
 (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 290
 (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and
 phosphate, 293
 (351) Assay for steroids, 294
 (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 294
 (381) Elastomeric closures for injections,
 295
 (391) Epinephrine assay, 301

General chapters (*continued*)

- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 301
- (411) Folic acid assay, 315
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 319
- (415) Medical gases assay, 320
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 323
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 324
- (431) Methoxy determination, 329
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 331
- (451) Nitrite titration, 336
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 337
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 338
- (467) Residual solvents, 339
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 354
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 355
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 356
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 357
- (503.1) Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides, 359
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 357
- (507) Protein determination procedures, 7712
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 360
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 361
- (531) Thiamine assay, 366
- (541) Titrimetry, 367
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 370
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 377
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 391
- (565) Botanical extracts, 403
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 405
- (580) Vitamin C assay, 410
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 413
- (591) Zinc determination, 422
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 423
- (602) Propellants, 449
- (603) Topical aerosols, 450
- (604) Leak rate, 451
- (610) Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products, 452
- (611) Alcohol determination, 454
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density of powders, 456
- (621) Chromatography, 459
- (631) Color and achromicity, 471
- (641) Completeness of solution, 472
- (643) Total organic carbon, 472
- (645) Water conductivity, 474
- (651) Congealing temperature, 477
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 479
- (660) Containers—glass, 486
- (661.1) Plastic materials of construction, 493
- (661.2) Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use, 506
- (661) Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction, 492
- (670) Auxillary packaging components, 510
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 518
- (691) Cotton, 526
- (695) Crystallinity, 528
- (696) Characterization of crystalline solids by microcalorimetry and solution calorimetry, 528
- (697) Container content for injections, 532
- (698) Deliverable volume, 532
- (699) Density of solids, 535
- (701) Disintegration, 537
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 539
- (711) Dissolution, 540
- (721) Distilling range, 551
- (724) Drug release, 552
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 559
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 562
- (731) Loss on drying, 565
- (733) Loss on ignition, 566
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 566
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 571
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 576
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 578
- (755) Minimum fill, 579
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 580
- (771) Ophthalmic products—quality tests, 589
- (776) Optical microscopy, 595
- (781) Optical rotation, 597
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 599
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 601
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 605
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 608
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 611
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 613
- (791) pH, 614, 7717
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 617
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 626
- (800) Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings, 7721
- (801) Polarography, 670
- (811) Powder fineness, 675
- (821) Radioactivity, 675
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 686
- (831) Refractive index, 695
- (841) Specific gravity, 695
- (846) Specific surface area, 697
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 700
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 708
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 712
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 718
- (855) Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison, 722
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 723
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 730
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 731
- (881) Tensile strength, 732
- (891) Thermal analysis, 733
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 736
- (911) Viscosity—capillary methods, 740
- (912) Viscosity—rotational methods, 742
- (913) Viscosity—rolling ball method, 747
- (914) Viscosity—pressure driven methods, 749
- (921) Water determination, 750
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 755
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 763
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 767
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 782
- (1024) Bovine serum, 784
- (1025) Pancreatin, 797
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 807
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 823
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 834
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 844
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 862
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 877
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 890, 7740
- (1041) Biologics, 895
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 896
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 905
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 917
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 932
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 960
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 989
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 991
- (1050.1) Design, evaluation and characterization of viral clearance procedures, 7745
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 996
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 1011
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 1011
- (1053) Capillary electrophoresis, 1024
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isolectric focusing, 1032
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 1035
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 1041
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 1049
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 1055
- (1059) Excipient performance, 1062
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 1091
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 1093
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1103, 7755
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1106
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1118
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1123
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1128
- (1079) Good storage and distribution practices for drug products, 1148

General chapters (*continued*)

- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1158
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1165
- (1086) Impurities in drug substances and drug products, 1176
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1179
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1183
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1194
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1202
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1202
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1222
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1230
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1242
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1250
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1261
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1272
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 1303
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1288
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1321
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1322
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1325
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1329
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1336
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1349
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1355
- (1119) Near-infrared spectroscopy, 1361
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1367
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1375
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1377
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1383
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1393
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1403
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1409
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1413
- (1132) Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals, 1416
- (1136) Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers, 1436
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1445
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1468
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1470
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1493
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 1500
- (1174) Powder flow, 1502
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1507, 7758
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 1509
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 1511
- (1180) Human plasma, 1513
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 1536
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 1546
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1557
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1561
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1572
- (1207.1) Package integrity and test method selection, 7772
- (1207.2) Package integrity leak test technologies, 7784
- (1207.3) Package seal quality test technologies, 7801
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1594, 7764
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1596
- (1209) Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 1601, 7804
- (1211) Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1604
- (1216) Tablet friability, 1609
- (1217) Tablet breaking force, 1610
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1613
- (1223.1) Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays, 1630
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1616
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 1638
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 1640
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 1646
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1647
- (1228.1) Dry heat depyrogenation, 7811
- (1228) Depyrogenation, 7807
- (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 1651
- (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1656
- (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1659
- (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 1664
- (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1667
- (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 1674
- (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 1677
- (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 1680
- (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 1683
- (1229.11) Vapor phase sterilization, 1687
- (1229.12) New sterilization methods, 7819
- (1229.5) Biological indicators for sterilization, 7815
- (1229.9) Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization, 7818
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 1688
- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1690
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1715
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1731
- (1237) Virology test methods, 1749
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1770
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1783
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1793
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 1797
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1803
- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1805
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1809
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1811
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 1815
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 1822
- (1661) Evaluation of plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction with respect to their user safety impact, 1827
- (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 1835
- (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 1862
- (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 1850
- (1724) Semisolid drug products—performance tests, 1869
- (1730) Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice, 1881
- (1735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice, 1888
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 1907
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1929
- (1771) Ophthalmic products—performance tests, 1950
- (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 1950
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 1963
- (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1976
- (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1986
- (1854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1995

General chapters *(continued)*

- (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—
theory and practice, 2004
- (1911) Rheometry, 2012
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—
nutritional and dietary supplements,
2019
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for
absence of specified microorganisms—
nutritional and dietary supplements,
2024
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of
nonsterile nutritional and dietary
supplements, 2030
- (2030) Supplemental information for
articles of botanical origin, 2034
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of
dietary supplements, 2044
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary
supplements, 2051
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary
supplements, 2053
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary
supplements, 2056
- (2251) Adulteration of dietary supplements
with drugs and drug analogs, 7821
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary
supplements, 2059

General chapters

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736),
1907
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 357
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 287
- Acoustic emission (1005), 763
- Adulteration of dietary supplements with
drugs and drug analogs (2251), 7821
- Alcohol determination (611), 454
- Alginates assay (311), 288
- Alternative microbiological sampling
methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal
products (610), 452
- Aluminum (206), 236
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-
containing drug products (227), 262
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 877
- Analytical data—interpretation and
treatment (1010), 767
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058),
1055
- Analytical procedures for recombinant
therapeutic monoclonal antibodies
(129), 204
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and
tissue-engineered products (1043), 896
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds
(1152), 1468
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 143
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for
unfractionated and low molecular
weight heparins (208), 242
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 290
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51),
111
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution
testing procedures for rotating disk and
stationary disk (1087), 1179
- Applications of nuclear magnetic
resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1929
- Application of water activity determination
to nonsterile pharmaceutical products
(1112), 1322

- Arsenic (211), 248
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 377
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate
(345), 293
- Assay for steroids (351), 294
- Assessment of drug product
performance—bioavailability,
bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090),
1194
- Assessment of drug product leachables
associated with pharmaceutical
packaging/delivery systems (1664), 1850
- Assessment of extractables associated with
pharmaceutical packaging/delivery
systems (1663), 1835
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 708
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory
and practice (1852), 1976
- Automated radiochemical synthesis
apparatus (1015), 782
- Auxiliary packaging components (670),
510
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 161
- Balances (41), 110
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug
substances and products (1115), 1329
- The biocompatibility of materials used in
drug containers, medical devices, and
implants (1031), 834
- Biological assay chapters—overview and
glossary (1030), 823
- Biological assay validation (1033), 862
- Biological indicators—resistance
performance tests (55), 114, 7694
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035),
890, 7740
- Biological indicators for sterilization
(1229.5), 7815
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87),
167, 7697
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 169
- Biologics (1041), 895
- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 917
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid
analysis (1052), 1011
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric
focusing (1054), 1032
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide
mapping (1055), 1035
- Biotechnology-derived articles—
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
(1056), 1041
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total
protein assay (1057), 1049
- Botanical extracts (565), 403
- Bovine serum (1024), 784
- Bulk density and tapped density of
powders (616), 456
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate
of analysis (1080), 1158
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097),
1230
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 182
- Capillary electrophoresis (1053), 1024
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related
quality attributes (1094), 1222
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046),
932
- Characterization of crystalline and partially
crystalline solids by X-ray powder
diffraction (XRPD) (941), 755
- Characterization of crystalline solids by
microcalorimetry and solution
calorimetry (696), 528
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 261
- Chromatography (621), 459
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 1011
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 294
- Color and achromicity (631), 471
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061),
1091
- Completeness of solution (641), 472
- Congealing temperature (651), 477
- Container content for injections (697), 532
- Containers—glass (660), 486
- Containers—performance testing (671),
518
- Cotton (691), 526
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 905
- Crystallinity (695), 528
- Deliverable volume (698), 532
- Density of solids (699), 535
- Depyrogenation (1228), 7807
- Design, evaluation and characterization of
viral clearance procedures (1050.1),
7745
- Design and analysis of biological assays
(111), 187
- Design and development of biological
assays (1032), 844
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements
(2250), 2056
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 191
- Dimethylaniline (223), 261
- Diphtheria antitoxin potency testing for
human immune globulins (162), 222
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1118
- Disintegration (701), 537
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary
supplements (2040), 2044
- Dissolution (711), 540
- The dissolution procedure: development
and validation (1092), 1202
- Distilling range (721), 551
- Drug release (724), 552
- Dry heat depyrogenation (1228.1), 7811
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1680
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381),
295
- Elemental contaminants in dietary
supplements (2232), 2053
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 268
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233),
271
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in
pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 175
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 262
- Epinephrine assay (391), 301
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 201
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and
triethylene glycol in ethoxylated
substances (469), 354
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 264
- Evaluation of plastic packaging systems
and their materials of construction with
respect to their user safety impact
(1661), 1827
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of
glass containers (1660), 1822
- Excipient biological safety evaluation
guidelines (1074), 1123
- Excipient performance (1059), 1062
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
- Fetal bovine serum—quality attributes and
functionality tests (90), 178
- Flow cytometry (1027), 807
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 712
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and
practice (1853), 1986
- Folic acid assay (411), 315

General chapters (continued)

- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1677
 Gene therapy products (1047), 960
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 559
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1165
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1572
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1128
 Good packaging practices (1177), 1509
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 1511
 Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1148
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 183
 Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7721
 Heavy metals (231), 266
 Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1809
 High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 234
 Human plasma (1180), 1513
 Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 391
 Identification of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1093
 Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 233
 Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 226
 Identification tests—general (191), 227, 7701
 Identification—tetracyclines (193), 230
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1303
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1288
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1272
 Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1250
 Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1242
 Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1261
 Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1176
 Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 319
 Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 423
 Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 90
 Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 63
 Insulin assays (121), 193
 In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 323
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1103, 7755
 Iron (241), 275
 Labeling (7), 97
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1202
 Lead (251), 276
 Leak rate (604), 451
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 324
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1674
 Loss on drying (731), 565
 Loss on ignition (733), 566
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 246
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2059
 Mass spectrometry (736), 571
 Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 1950
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 219
 Medical gases assay (415), 320
 Melting range or temperature (741), 576
 Mercury (261), 277
 Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 578
 Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1963
 Methoxy determination (431), 329
 Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1325
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2019
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2030
 Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1349
 Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1336
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1321
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 123
 Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2024
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 718
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1995
 Minimum fill (755), 579
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1659
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1355
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1664
 Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1361
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual comparison (855), 722
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7819
 Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 331
 Nitrite titration (451), 336
 Nitrogen determination (461), 337
 Nomenclature (1121), 1375
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 580
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1393
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1413
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1383
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1377
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1409
 Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1403
 Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 249
 Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 1950
 Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 589
 Optical microscopy (776), 595
 Optical rotation (781), 597
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 76
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 1862
 Ordinary impurities (466), 338
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 599
 Oxygen flask combustion (471), 355
 Package integrity and test method selection (1207.1), 7772
 Package integrity leak test technologies (1207.2), 7784
 Package seal quality test technologies (1207.3), 7801
 Packaging and repackaging—single unit containers (1136), 1436
 Packaging and storage requirements (659), 479
 Pancreatin (1025), 797
 Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 601
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 611
 pH (791), 614, 7717
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1470
 Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 617
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 626
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1445
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1500
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1106
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
 Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 7818
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 562
 Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 1881
 Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 493
 Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 492
 Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 506
 Polarography (801), 670
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 279

General chapters (*continued*)

- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 282
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 686
- Powder fineness (811), 675
- Powder flow (1174), 1502
- Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1805
- Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1507, 7758
- Prescription container labeling (17), 106, 7691
- Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1811
- Propellants (602), 449
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 210
- Protein determination procedures (507), 7712
- Pyrogen test (151), 217
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1493
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 539
- Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 989
- Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 991
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1683
- Radioactivity (821), 675
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1367
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 286
- Refractive index (831), 695
- Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1416
- Residual solvents (467), 339
- Residue on ignition (281), 286
- Rheometry (1911), 2012
- Riboflavin assay (481), 356
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 357
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1536
- Selenium (291), 287
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1869
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1546
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1561
- Single-steroid assay (511), 360
- Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 202
- Specific gravity (841), 695
- Specific surface area (846), 697
- Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 230
- Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 700
- Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1557
- Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1656
- Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594, 7764
- Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
- Sterility tests (71), 136
- Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601, 7804
- Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1651
- Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
- Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1667
- Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 605
- Sulfur dioxide (525), 361
- Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 2034
- Sutures—diameter (861), 730
- Sutures—needle attachment (871), 731
- Tablet breaking force (1217), 1610
- Tablet friability (1216), 1609
- Tensile strength (881), 732
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1613
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 237
- Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1815
- Thermal analysis (891), 733
- Thermometers (21), 109
- Thiamine assay (531), 366
- Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 231
- Titrimetry (541), 367
- Topical aerosols (603), 450
- Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 81
- Total organic carbon (643), 472
- Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1638
- Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 359
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 723
- Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 2004
- Uniformity of dosage units (905), 736
- USP reference standards (11), 103
- Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1770
- Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1731
- Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1715
- Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1616
- Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1640
- Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1647
- Validation of alternative methods to antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1630
- Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1687
- Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1646
- Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 996
- Virology test methods (1237), 1749
- Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1783
- Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 740
- Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914), 749
- Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 747
- Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 742
- Visible particulates in injections (790), 613
- Vitamin A assay (571), 405
- Vitamin B₁₂ activity assay (171), 224
- Vitamin C assay (580), 410
- Vitamin D assay (581), 413
- Vitamin E assay (551), 370
- Volumetric apparatus (31), 109
- Water conductivity (645), 474
- Water determination (921), 750
- Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1688
- Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1690
- Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1793
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1797
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 2051
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1803
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 566
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and practice (1735), 1888
- Zinc determination (591), 422

-
- General notices and requirements, 1, 7633
- Conformance to standards, 4, 7634
- Monograph components, 5, 7635
- Monographs and general chapters, 5, 7635
- Official status and legal recognition, 3, 7633
- Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 7641
- Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 12, 7642
- Terms and definitions, 9, 7639
- Test results, 9, 7639
- Testing practices and procedures, 7, 7637
- Title and revision, 3, 7633
- General tests for reagents, 2080
- Geneticin, 2117
- Gentamicin
- injection, 4102
 - and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4109
 - and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4110
 - sulfate, 4103
 - sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 4106
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 4106
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 4107
 - sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 4108
 - sulfate cream, 4104
 - sulfate ointment, 4104
 - sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4105
 - sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4105
 - uterine infusion, 4102
- Gentian violet, 4110
- cream, 4112
 - topical solution, 4112
- Ginger, 6662, 7921
- capsules, 6666
 - powdered, 6663, 7923
 - tincture, 6665, 7926
- Ginkgo, 6668
- capsules, 6674
 - extract, powdered, 6671
 - tablets, 6675
- Ginseng
- American, 6452

- Ginseng (*continued*)
 Asian, 6471
 capsules, American, 6456
 extract, powdered American, 6455
 extract, powdered Asian, 6473
 powdered, American, 6453
 powdered, Asian, 6472
 tablets, American, 6458
 tablets, Asian, 6474
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 6859
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 6861
- Girard reagent T, 2117
- Gitoxin, 2117
- Glacial acetic acid, 2117, 2327
 TS, 2171
- Glass wool, 2117
- Glaze, pharmaceutical, 7315
- Glimepiride, 4113
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5412
 tablets, 4114
- Glipizide, 4116
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4119
 tablets, 4118
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 559
- Globulin
 immune, 4122
 reagent, anti-human, 2091
 RH₀ (D) immune, 4122
- Glucagon, 4122
 for injection, 4124
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 2117
- Glucuronolactone, 4125
- Glucosamine
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6677
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6684
 hydrochloride, 6679
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6683
 sulfate potassium chloride, 6681
 sulfate sodium chloride, 6682
 tablets, 6680
- Glucose, 2118
 enzymatic test strip, 4125
 liquid, 7317
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 2171
- D-Glucuronolactone, 2118
- Glutamic acid, 2118, 6686
- L-Glutamic acid, 2118
 hydrochloride, 7317
- Glutamine, 4126
- L-Glutamine, 2118
- Glutaral
 concentrate, 4126
 disinfectant solution, 7318
- Glutathione, 6687, 7928
- Glyburide, 4127
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 4130, 8070
 tablets, 4128
- Glycerin, 2118, 4133
 base TS, 2171
 ophthalmic solution, 4134
 oral solution, 4135
 suppositories, 4135
- Glyceryl
 behenate, 7320
 dibehenate, 7318
 distearate, 7321
 monocaprylate, 7323
 monocaprylocaprate, 7325
 monolinoleate, 7327
 monooleate, 7329
 monostearate, 7330
 tristearate, 7331
- Glycine, 4135
 irrigation, 4136
- Glycolic acid, 2118
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1165
- Glycopyrrolate, 4136
 injection, 4139
 tablets, 4139
- Glycyl-L-glutamine, 6688
- Glycyl-L-tyrosine, 6690
- Gold
 chloride, 2118
 chloride TS, 2171
 sodium thiomalate, 4141
 sodium thiomalate injection, 4142
- Goldenseal, 6692, 7929
 extract, powdered, 6694, 7932
 powdered, 6693, 7930
- Gonadorelin
 acetate, 4143
 hydrochloride, 4145
 for injection, 4142
- Gonadotropin
 chorionic, 4147
 chorionic, for injection, 4148
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1572
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1128
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1509
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1511
- Good storage and distribution practices for drug products (1079), 1148
- Goserelin acetate, 4149
- Government liaisons to expert committees and expert panels, xix, 7620
- Graftskin, 3302
- Gramicidin, 4151
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5033
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5034
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 4151
 injection, 4153
 oral suspension, 4154
 tablets, 4155
- Granules
 Flunixin meglumine, 3951
 Montelukast sodium, oral, 4932
- Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6695
- Gravity, specific (841), 695
- Green
 brilliant, 2095
 FCF, fast, 2115
 soap, 4157
 soap tincture, 4157
- Green tea
 extract, decaffeinated, powdered, 6697
- Griseofulvin, 4158
 capsules, 4159
 oral suspension, 4160
 tablets, 4160
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 4161
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 183
- Guaiaicol, 2118
- Guaifenesin, 4162
 capsules, 4163
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 4165
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3645
 and dyphylline tablets, 3646
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 4167
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 4168
 and theophylline capsules, 6103
 and theophylline oral solution, 6103
 for injection, 4164
 oral solution, 4164
 tablets, 4165
- Guanabenz acetate, 4169
 tablets, 4170
- Guanethidine monosulfate, 4171
 tablets, 4171
- Guanfacine
 hydrochloride, 4173
 tablets, 4172
- Guanidine hydrochloride, 2118
- Guanidine isothiocyanate, 2118
- Guanine hydrochloride, 2118
- Guar gum, 7333, 7964
- Guggul, 6699
 extract, native, 6700
 extract, purified, 6701
 tablets, 6702
- Guide to general chapters
 charts, 13, 7643
 table of contents, 59
- Gutta percha, 4174
- Gymnema, 6703
 extract, native, 6706
 extract, purified, 6708
 powdered, 6705
- ## H
- Halazone, 4175
 tablets for solution, 4175
- Halcinonide, 4175
 cream, 4176
 ointment, 4178
 topical solution, 4179
- Halobetasol propionate, 4180
- Haloperidol, 4181
 decanoate, 4184
 injection, 4182
 oral solution, 4182
 tablets, 4183
- Halothane, 4185
- Hawthorn leaf
 with flower, 6709
 with flower, powdered, 6711
- Hazardous drugs—handling in healthcare settings (800), 7721
- Heavy metals (231), 266
- Heavy metals in reagents, 2082
- Helium, 4186
 oxygen certified standard, 2132
- Hematein, 2118
- Hematoxylin, 2118
 TS, Delafield's, 2169

- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1809
- Hemoglobin, bovine, 2118
- Heparin
lock flush solution, 4186
sodium, 4188
sodium injection, 4193
- Hepatitis B
immune globulin, 4193
- 1-Heptadecanol, 2118
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 2118
- Heptakis-(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin, 2118
- n*-Heptane, 2119
chromatographic, 2118
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 2118
- Hexachlorophene, 4194
cleansing emulsion, 4194
liquid soap, 4195
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 2119
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2119
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 2119
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 2119
- Hexamethyleneimine, 2119
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 2119
- n*-Hexane, 2118
- Hexane, solvent, 2119
chromatographic, 2119
- Hexanes, 2119
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 2119
- Hexanophenone, 2119
- Hexylamine, 2119
- Hexylene glycol, 7334
- Hexylresorcinol, 4196
lozenges, 4197
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 234
- Histamine
dihydrochloride, 2119
phosphate, 4198
phosphate injection, 4198
- Histidine, 4199
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 2119
- Holy basil leaf, 6713
extract, powdered, 6717
powdered, 6715
- Homatropine
hydrobromide, 4199
hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 4200
methylbromide, 4201
methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 4215
methylbromide tablets, 4202
- Homosalate, 4203
- Honey, purified, 7335
- Horse chestnut, 6554
extract, powdered, 6557
powdered, 6556
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 2119
- Human plasma (1180), 1513
- Hyaluronidase
injection, 4203
for injection, 4204
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4205
injection, 4207
oral solution, 4207
tablets, 4207
- Hydrazine
dihydrochloride, 2119
hydrate, 85% in water, 2119
sulfate, 2119
- Hydrindantin, 2119
- Hydriodic acid, 2119
- Hydrobromic acid, 2120
- Hydrochloric acid, 2120, 7335
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 2179
buffer, 2165
diluted, 2120, 7336
half-normal (0.5 N), 2179
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2179
injection, 4208
normal (1 N), 2179
- Hydrochloride
Nile blue, 2163
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 4209
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2463
amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 2503
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2783
Candesartan cilexetil, tablets, 2895
capsules, 4210
and captopril tablets, 2912
and enalapril maleate tablets, 3686
and fosinopril tablets, 4049
and irbesartan tablets, 4388
and lisinopril tablets, 4582
and losartan potassium tablets, 4628
and methyldopa tablets, 4819
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 4858
and moexipril hydrochloride and tablets, 4917
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5594
and quinapril tablets, 5639
and reserpine tablets, 5687
and spironolactone oral suspension, 5907
and spironolactone tablets, 5908
tablets, 4212
and telmisartan tablets, 6036
and timolol maleate tablets, 6160
and triamterene capsules, 6245
and triamterene tablets, 6247
and valsartan tablets, 6326
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4213
and acetaminophen tablets, 4214
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 4215
tablets, 4214
- Hydrocodone diol, 2120
- Hydrocortisone, 4218
acetate, 4224
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 3088
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 3291
acetate cream, 4225
acetate injectable suspension, 4227
acetate lotion, 4226
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 5026
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5026
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5030
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5036
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 5034
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5036
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5019
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 5019
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5020
- acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5020
- acetate ointment, 4226
- acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4226
- acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4227
- acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5242
- acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5298
- acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 5315
- and acetic acid otic solution, 4223
- and clioquinol cream, 3220
- and clioquinol ointment, 3221
- and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5035
- and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 5034
- and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 5035
- and neomycin sulfate cream, 5018
- and neomycin sulfate ointment, 5018
- and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 5019
- and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5243
- and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 5447
- butyrate, 4228
- butyrate cream, 4229
- cream, 4219
- gel, 4220
- hemisuccinate, 4229
- injectable suspension, 4221
- lotion, 4220
- neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5029
- neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5029
- ointment, 4221
- rectal suspension, 4222
- sodium phosphate, 4230
- sodium phosphate injection, 4231
- sodium succinate, 4232
- sodium succinate for injection, 4233
- sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5298
- tablets, 4222
- valerate, 4234
- valerate cream, 4235
- valerate ointment, 4235
- Hydroflumethiazide, 4236
tablets, 4236
- Hydrofluoric acid, 2120
- Hydrogen
peroxide, 10 percent, 2120
peroxide, 30 percent, 2120
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 2120
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 2120
peroxide concentrate, 4237
peroxide solution, 2120
peroxide topical solution, 4238
peroxide TS, 2171
sulfide, 2120
sulfide detector tube, 2120
sulfide TS, 2171
- Hydrogenated lanolin, 7367
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 7450
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 7599
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4239, 8074
injection, 4241

Hydromorphone hydrochloride (*continued*)

- oral solution, 4241
- tablets, 4243
- Hydroquinone, 2120, 4244
 - cream, 4244
 - topical solution, 4244
- Hydroxocobalamin, 4245
 - injection, 4246
- Hydroxy naphthol blue, 2120
- 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2120
- 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 2120
- Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4247
 - ophthalmic solution, 4247
- Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 7189
- p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 2120
- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 2120
- 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 2120
- 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 2120
- 4-Hydroxy-2-butanone, 2120
- Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4248
 - tablets, 4248
- Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 7336
- N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 2120
- Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 2120
 - TS, 2171
- 10 β -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 2120
- 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 2121
- 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 2120
- 3-Hydroxyphenyl dimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 2121
- D*- α -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 2121
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4249
 - injection, 4249
- Hydroxypropyl
 - betadex, 7337
 - cellulose, 7340
 - cellulose, low-substituted, 7341
 - cellulose ocular system, 4250
 - corn starch, 7546
 - pea starch, 7555
 - potato starch, 7560
- Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin, 2121
- 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 2121
 - TS, 2171
- Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 7190
- Hydroxyurea, 4251
 - capsules, 4251
- Hydroxyzine
 - hydrochloride, 4252
 - hydrochloride injection, 4253
 - hydrochloride oral solution, 4254
 - hydrochloride tablets, 4254
 - pamoate, 4255
 - pamoate capsules, 4256
 - pamoate oral suspension, 4257
- Hymetellose, 7342
- Hyoscyamine, 4258
 - hydrobromide, 4259
 - sulfate, 4260
 - sulfate elixir, 4261
 - sulfate injection, 4262
 - sulfate oral solution, 4262
 - sulfate tablets, 4263
 - tablets, 4258
- Hypophosphorous acid, 7343
 - 50 percent, 2121
- Hypoxanthine, 2121
- Hypromellose, 4263
 - acetate succinate, 7344
 - ophthalmic solution, 4265
 - phthalate, 7346

- I 123
 - capsules, sodium iodide, 4342
 - injection, iobenguane, 4340
 - injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 - solution, sodium iodide, 4343
- I 125
 - albumin injection, iodinated, 4344
 - injection, iothalamate sodium, 4344
- I 131
 - albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4345
 - albumin injection, iodinated, 4345
 - capsules, sodium iodide, 4347
 - injection, iobenguane, 4341
 - injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 - injection, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 - solution, sodium iodide, 4348
- Ibuprofen, 4267
 - and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3523
 - diphenhydramine hydrochloride capsules, 8042
 - and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 4270
 - oral suspension, 4268
 - tablets, 4269
- Ibutilide fumarate, 4271
- Ichthammol, 4273
 - ointment, 4274
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4274
 - injection, 4275
 - for injection, 4275
- Identification
 - of articles of botanical origin (563), 391
 - of articles of botanical origin by high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 1093
 - of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 233
 - organic nitrogenous bases (181), 226
 - test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 231
 - tests—general (191), 227, 7701
 - tests, spectrophotometric (197), 230
 - tetracyclines (193), 230
- Idoxuridine, 4277
 - ophthalmic ointment, 4277
 - ophthalmic solution, 4278
- Ifosfamide, 4278
 - for injection, 4280
- IgG-coated red cells, 2121
- Imidazole, 2121
- Imidurea, 7347
- Iminodiacetic acid, 2121
- Imipenem, 4281
 - and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 4283
 - and cilastatin for injection, 4282
- Imipramine pamoate, 4286
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 4284
 - injection, 4285
 - tablets, 4286
- Imiquimod, 4288
 - cream, 4289
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 1303
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1288
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1272

- Immunological test methods
 - enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1250
 - general considerations (1102), 1242
 - immunoblot analysis (1104), 1261
- Impurities
 - ordinary (466), 338
 - testing in medical gases (413), 319
- Impurities in drug substances and drug products (1086), 1176
- Inamrinone, 4291
 - injection, 4292
- Indapamide, 4293
 - tablets, 4294
- Indene, 2121
- Indicator and test papers, 2164
- Indicators, 2162
 - indicator papers, 2164
 - reagents, and solutions, 2079, 7839
 - test papers, 2164
- Indigo carmine, 2121
 - TS, 2171
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 4295
 - injection, 4295
- Indinavir sulfate, 4296
- Indium In 111
 - capromab pendetide injection, 4298
 - chloride solution, 4298
 - ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4300
 - oxyquinoline solution, 4300
 - pentetate injection, 4301
 - pentetate injection, 4302
 - satumomab pendetide injection, 4303
- Indocyanine green, 4303
 - for injection, 4304
- Indole, 2121
- Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 2121
- Indomethacin, 4304
 - capsules, 4306
 - extended-release capsules, 4306
 - for injection, 4309
 - topical gel, 4309
 - oral suspension, 4312
 - sodium, 4313
 - suppositories, 4310
- Indophenol-acetate TS, 2171
- Inhalant
 - amyl nitrite, 2550
 - propylhexedrine, 5597

Inhalation

- Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2334
- Cromolyn sodium powder, 3320
- Cromolyn sodium solution, 3321
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3407
- Epinephrine aerosol, 3712
- Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3715
- Epinephrine solution, 3713
- Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3736
- Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 4001
- Fluticasone propionate powder, 4005
- Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 4401
- Isoetharine solution, 4400
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 4415
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 4417
- Isoproterenol solution, 4414
- Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4420
- Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 4421
- Levalbuterol solution, 4516

Inhalation (continued)

Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4757
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 4758
 Racepinephrine solution, 5659
 Ribavirin for solution, 5693
 Salmeterol powder, 5781
 Sodium chloride, solution, 5869
 Sterile water for, 6390
 Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 6055
 Tobramycin solution, 6173

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 423

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 90

Injection

Acepromazine maleate, 2293
 Acetazolamide for, 2325, 7981
 Acyclovir for, 2340
 Adenosine, 2348
 Alcohol, dehydrated, 2364
 Alcohol in dextrose, 2365
 Alfentanil, 2370
 Alprostadil, 2397
 Alteplase for, 2401
 Amifostine for, 2456
 Amikacin sulfate, 2460
 Aminocaproic acid, 2471
 Aminohippurate sodium, 2475
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2477
 Aminophylline, 2480
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 7990
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2496
 Ammonium chloride, 2509
 Ammonium molybdate, 2512
 Amobarbital sodium for, 2513
 Amphotericin B for, 2533
 Ampicillin for, 2541
 Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2547
 Anileridine, 2557
 Aprotinin, 2585
 Arginine hydrochloride, 2589
 Articaïne hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2596
 Ascorbic acid, 2599
 Atenolol, 2620
 Atracurium besylate, 2636
 Atropine sulfate, 2639
 Azaperone, 2645
 Azathioprine sodium for, 2651
 Azithromycin for, 2658
 Aztreonam, 2667
 Aztreonam for, 2668
 Bacitracin for, 2671
 Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 5867
 Bacteriostatic water for, 6390
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2725
 Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2729
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2745
 Bethanechol chloride, 2752
 Biperiden lactate, 2768
 Bleomycin for, 2785
 Bretylium tosylate, 2787
 Bretylium tosylate in dextrose, 2787
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2797
 Bumetanide, 2803
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2807

Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2807
 Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2808
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2838
 Caffeine citrate, 2845
 Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2847
 Calcitonin salmon, 2857
 Calcitriol, 2860
 Calcium chloride, 2874
 Calcium gluceptate, 2876
 Calcium gluconate, 2879
 Calcium levulinate, 2885
 Capreomycin for, 2902
 Carbenicillin for, 2922
 Carboplatin for, 2938
 Carboprost tromethamine, 2940
 Carmustine for, 2951
 Cefamandole nafate for, 2982
 Cefazolin, 2985
 Cefazolin for, 2986
 Cefepime for, 2997
 Cefmenoxime for, 3004
 Cefmetazole, 3006
 Cefmetazole for, 3007
 Cefonicid for, 3008
 Cefoperazone, 3009
 Cefoperazone for, 3010
 Ceforanide for, 3012
 Cefotaxime, 3014
 Cefotaxime for, 3015
 Cefotetan, 3019
 Cefotetan for, 3020
 Cefotiam for, 3023
 Cefoxitin, 3025
 Cefoxitin for, 3026
 Cefpiramide for, 3028
 Ceftazidime, 3038
 Ceftazidime for, 3039
 Ceftizoxime, 3042
 Ceftizoxime for, 3042
 Ceftriaxone, 3043
 Ceftriaxone for, 3044
 Cefuroxime, 3047
 Cefuroxime for, 3047
 Cephalothin, 3061
 Cephalothin for, 3061
 Cephapirin for, 3063
 Cephadrine for, 3068
 Chloramphenicol, 3085
 Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 3092
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 3099
 Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 3112
 Chloroquine hydrochloride, 3113
 Chlorothiazide sodium for, 3119
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3123
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3128
 Chorionic gonadotropin for, 4148
 Chromic chloride, 3142
 Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 3144
 Cimetidine, 3155
 Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 3156
 Ciprofloxacin, 3162
 Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3172
 Cisatracurium besylate, 3175
 Cisplatin for, 3179
 Cladribine, 3192
 Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 6143
 Clindamycin, 3207
 Clindamycin for, 3208
 Cloprostenol, 3251
 Codeine phosphate, 3279
 Colchicine, 3286
 Colistimethate for, 3290

Corticotropin, 3310
 Corticotropin for, 3311
 Corticotropin, repository, 3313
 Cr 51, sodium chromate, 3143
 Cupric chloride, 3326
 Cupric sulfate, 3328
 Cyanocobalamin, 3329
 Cyclophosphamide for, 3341
 Cyclosporine, 3347
 Cysteine hydrochloride, 3354
 Cytarabine for, 3356
 Dacarbazine for, 3358
 Dactinomycin for, 3360
 Dantrolene sodium for, 3368
 Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3372
 Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3375
 Dehydrated alcohol, 2364
 Deslanoside, 3386
 Desmopressin acetate, 3388
 Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3395
 Dexamethasone, 3400
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3408
 Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3424
 Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3425
 Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3428
 Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3429
 Dextrose, 3435
 Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3435
 Diatrizoate meglumine, 3437
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3438
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3440
 Diazepam, 3445
 Diazoxide, 3447
 Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3451
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3470
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3482
 Digitoxin, 3490
 Digoxin, 3493
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3497
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 3498
 Dimenhydrinate, 3512
 Dimercaprol, 3515
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3519
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3529
 Dipyridamole, 3543
 Dobutamine, 3561
 Dobutamine for, 3562
 Dobutamine in dextrose, 3563
 Docetaxel, 3567
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3578
 Dopamine hydrochloride, 3587
 Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3588
 Doxapram hydrochloride, 3595
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3604
 Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3605
 Doxycycline for, 3611
 Droperidol, 3627
 Dyphylline, 3644
 Edetate calcium disodium, 3653
 Edetate disodium, 3655
 Edrophonium chloride, 3656
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3667
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3669
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3671
 Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3672
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3673
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3675
 Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3676

Injection (continued)

- Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3664
 Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3666
 Elements, trace, 3677
 Emetine hydrochloride, 3681
 Enalaprilat, 3689
 Enoxaparin sodium, 3695
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3709
 Epinephrine, 3713
 Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3719
 Ergonovine maleate, 3734
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3737
 Erythromycin, 3746
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3756
 Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3761
 Estradiol cypionate, 3790
 Estradiol valerate, 3791
 Ethacrynate sodium for, 3807
 Ethiodized oil, 3816
 Etomidate, 3833
 Etoposide, 3838
 Famotidine, 3849
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3872
 Fentanyl citrate, 3878
 Ferumoxides, 3892
 Floxuridine for, 3920
 Fluconazole, 3923
 Fluconazole in dextrose, 3926
 Fluconazole in sodium chloride, 3929
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3940
 Fludarabine phosphate for, 3941
 Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3964
 Flumazenil, 3946
 Flunixin meglumine, 3951
 Fluorescein, 3959
 F 18, sodium fluoride, 3965
 Fluorouracil, 3971
 Fluphenazine decanoate, 3982
 Fluphenazine enanthate, 3983
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3985
 Folic acid, 4034
 Fondaparinux sodium, 4039
 Fosphenytoin sodium, 4052
 Fructose, 4054
 Fructose and sodium chloride, 4055
 Furosemide, 4060
 Gadodiamide, 4070
 Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 4071
 Gadoteridol, 4075
 Gadoversetamide, 4079
 Gallamine triethiodide, 4090
 Gallium citrate Ga 67, 4091
 Ganciclovir for, 4092
 Gemcitabine for, 4098
 Gentamicin, 4102
 Glucagon for, 4124
 Glycopyrrolate, 4139
 Gold sodium thiomalate, 4142
 Gonadorelin for, 4142
 Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 4148
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4153
 Guaifenesin for, 4164
 Haloperidol, 4182
 Heparin sodium, 4193
 Histamine phosphate, 4198
 Hyaluronidase, 4203
 Hyaluronidase for, 4204
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydrochloric acid, 4208
 Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 4231
 Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 4233
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4241
 Hydroxocobalamin, 4246
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 4249
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4253
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4262
 I 123, iobenguane, 4340
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 I 125, iothalamate sodium, 4344
 I 125, albumin, iodinated, 4344
 I 131, iobenguane, 4341
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 I 131, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 I 131, albumin, iodinated, 4345
 I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 4345
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 4275
 Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 4275
 Ifosfamide for, 4280
 Imipenem and cilastatin for, 4282
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4285
 Inamrinone, 4292
 Indigotindsulfonate sodium, 4295
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 4298
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 4300
 Indium In 111 pentetate, 4301
 Indium In 111 pentetretotide, 4302
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 4303
 Indocyanine green for, 4304
 Indomethacin for, 4309
 Insulin, 4317
 Insulin aspart, 4319
 Insulin glargine, 4322
 Insulin human, 4326
 Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 4327
 Insulin lispro, 4333
 Inulin in sodium chloride, 4337
 Invert sugar, 5927
 Iodipamide meglumine, 4349
 Iodixanol, 4355
 Iohexol, 4364
 Iopamidol, 4366
 Iophendylate, 4369, 8077
 Iopromide, 4371
 Iothalamate meglumine, 4372
 Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 4373
 Iothalamate sodium, 4374
 Ioversol, 4376
 Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 4377
 Ioxilan, 4380
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4393
 Iron dextran, 4395
 Iron sorbitex, 4396
 Iron sucrose, 4397
 Isoniazid, 4409
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4416
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4440
 Ivermectin, 4447
 Ivermectin and clorsulon, 4451
 Kanamycin, 4456
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4460
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4468
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4474
 Leucovorin calcium, 4512
 Levetiracetam, 4539
 Levocarnitine, 4537
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4553
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4563
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4567
 Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4567
 Lincomycin, 4571
 Lorazepam, 4620
 Magnesium sulfate, 4665
 Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4665
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 4671
 Manganese chloride, 4672
 Manganese sulfate, 4675
 Mannitol, 4677
 Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4678
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4690
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4719
 Menadione, 4721
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4724
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4730
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 4731
 Meropenem for, 4741
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4751
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 4760
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4778
 Methocarbamol, 4795
 Methohexital sodium for, 4798
 Methotrexate, 4801
 Methotrexate for, 4802
 Methotrimeprazine, 4803
 Methylodopate hydrochloride, 4821
 Methylene blue, 4823
 Methylene blue, veterinary, 4823
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4825
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 4838
 Metoclopramide, 4845
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4856
 Metronidazole, 4866
 Mezlocillin for, 4874
 Miconazole, 4876
 Midazolam, 4880
 Minocycline for, 4887
 Mitomycin for, 4907
 Mitoxantrone, 4909
 Morphine sulfate, 4944
 Morrhuate sodium, 4946
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4960
 N 13, ammonia, 5081
 Nafcillin, 4975
 Nafcillin for, 4976
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4983
 Naloxone hydrochloride, 4984
 Nandrolone decanoate, 4988
 Nandrolone phenpropionate, 4989
 Neomycin for, 5010
 Neostigmine methylsulfate, 5041
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5042
 Niacin, 5049
 Niacinamide, 5053
 Nifedipine hydrochloride, 5055
 Nitroglycerin, 5083
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5093
 Ondansetron, 5153
 Orphenadrine citrate, 5168
 Oxacillin, 5180
 Oxacillin for, 5181
 Oxaliplatin, 5187
 Oxaliplatin for, 5189
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5235
 Oxytetracycline, 5237
 Oxytetracycline for, 5241
 Oxytocin, 5246
 Paclitaxel, 5250
 Pamidronate disodium for, 5256
 Pancuronium bromide, 5264
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 5275
 Paricalcitol, 5279
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
 Penicillin G potassium, 5304
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5305
 Penicillin G sodium for, 5317
 Pentazocine, 5331
 Pentobarbital sodium, 5334

Injection (continued)

- Perphenazine, 5346
 Phenobarbital sodium, 5361
 Phentolamine mesylate for, 5371
 Phenylbutazone, 5374
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5379
 Phenytoin sodium, 5392
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5396
 Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 5397
 Piperacillin for, 5422
 Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 5424, 8132
 Polymyxin B for, 5445
 Potassium acetate, 5450
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 5458
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 5460
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 5461
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 5462
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 5463
 Potassium phosphates, 5479
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 5486
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5510
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 5511
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 5520
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 5519
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5532
 Procaine hydrochloride, 5535
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5536
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5537
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5541
 Progesterone, 5546
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5553
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5555
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 5575
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5577
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5578
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5592
 Protamine sulfate, 5601
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5620
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5624
 Quinidine gluconate, 5644
 Ranitidine, 5670
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5673
 Repository corticotropin, 3313
 Reserpine, 5683
 Riboflavin, 5697
 Rifampin for, 5704
 Ringer's, 5714
 Ringer's and dextrose, 5716
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 5718
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 5717
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 5719
 Ringer's, lactated, 5716
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5731
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5763
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 4347
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 5767
 Sargramostim for, 5796
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5813
 Secobarbital sodium, 5817
 Secobarbital sodium for, 5818
 Selenious acid, 5823
 Sisomicin sulfate, 5852
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 5791
 Sodium acetate, 5856
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium chloride, 5866
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 5867
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 3143
 Sodium lactate, 5877
 Sodium nitrite, 5880
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 5881
 Sodium phosphates, 5885
 Sodium sulfate, 5892
 Sodium thiosulfate, 5894, 8152
 Somatropin for, 5896, 8155
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 5919
 Streptomycin, 5918
 Streptomycin for, 5918
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5922
 Succinylcholine chloride for, 5922, 8158
 Sufentanil citrate, 5926
 Sugar, invert, 5927
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 5944
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5954
 Sumatriptan, 5971
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 6011
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 6012
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 6013
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 6015
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m bicasate, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 6017
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 6018
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 6020
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 6021
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 6022
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 6023
 Technetium Tc 99m medronin, 6024
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 6025
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 6027
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 6028
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 6029
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 6031
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 6032
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 6033
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 6033
 Teniposide, 8167
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6056
 Testosterone cypionate, 6067
 Testosterone enanthate, 6068
 Testosterone propionate, 6069
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6074
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 6075
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6083
 Thallous chloride Tl 201, 6094
 Theophylline in dextrose, 6100
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6109
 Thiopental sodium for, 6122
 Thiotepa for, 6128
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6131
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 6132
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 6143
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 6144
 Ticarcillin for, 6141
 Tigecycline for, 6152
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 6154
 Tilmicosin, 6156
 Tobramycin, 6169
 Tobramycin for, 6170
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6186
 Tolbutamide for, 6187
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6259
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6262
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6271
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6277
 Tromethamine for, 6284
 Tubocurarine chloride, 6293
 Tylosin, 6295
 Urea for, 6302
 Valproate sodium, 6317
 Vancomycin, 6330
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6333
 Vasopressin, 6336
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6349
 Verteporfin for, 6357
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 6364
 Vincristine sulfate, 6367
 Vincristine sulfate for, 6368
 Vinorelbine, 6371
 Warfarin sodium for, 6386
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 6390
 Water for, sterile, 6391
 Water for, 6389
 Xenon Xe 133, 6395
 Xylazine, 6398
 Yohimbine, 6402
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 6403
 Zidovudine, 6413
 Zinc chloride, 6422
 Zinc sulfate, 6429
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 6154

-
- Injections and implanted drug products (parenterals)—product quality tests (1), 63
 Inosine, 2121
 Inositol, 2121, 7348
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 2083
 Insulin, 4314
 aspart, 4318
 assays (121), 193
 glargine, 4320
 glargine injection, 4322
 human, 4324
 human injection, 4326
 human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 4327
 human suspension, isophane, 4330
 injection, 4317
 lispro, 4331
 lispro injection, 4333
 suspension, isophane, 4329
 zinc suspension, 4334
 zinc suspension, extended, 4334
 zinc suspension, prompt, 4335
 Insulin aspart injection, 4319
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 2171
 Intramammary infusion
 amoxicillin, 2521
 cloxacillin benzathine, 3264
 Intrauterine contraceptive system
 progesterone, 5546
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2276

- Inulin, 4335
 in sodium chloride injection, 4337
- Invert sugar, 7350
- In vitro
 and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
 biological reactivity tests (87), 167, 7697
- In vivo
 biological reactivity tests (88), 169
 and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1183
- Iobenguane
 I 123 injection, 4340
 I 131 injection, 4341
 sulfate, 2121
- Iodic acid, 2121
- Iodinated
 I 125 albumin injection, 4344
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 4345
 I 131 albumin injection, 4345
- Iodine, 2121, 4337
 diluted TS, 2171
 hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 2180
 I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 4342
 I 123 injection, iobenguane, 4340
 I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4341
 I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 4343
 I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 4344
 I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 4344
 I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 4345
 I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 4345
 I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 4347
 I 131 injection, iobenguane, 4341
 I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 4346
 I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 4347
 I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 4348
 monobromide, 2121
 monochloride, 2122
 monochloride TS, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 1, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 2, 2171
 and potassium iodide TS 3, 2171
 solution, strong, 4338
 topical solution, 4338
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2180
 tincture, 4339
 tincture, strong, 4339
 TS, 2171
 twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 2180
- Iodipamide, 4348
 meglumine injection, 4349
- Iodixanol, 4350
 injection, 4355
- Iodobromide TS, 2171
- Iodochloride TS, 2171
- Iodoethane, 2122
- Iodoform, 4358
- Iodohippurate sodium
 I 123 injection, 4341
 I 131 injection, 4346
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 323
- p-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 2122
- Iodoplatinate TS, 2171
- Iodoquinol, 4358
 tablets, 4359
- Iohexol, 4360
 injection, 4364
- Ion chromatography (1065), 1103, 7755
- Ion-exchange resin, 2122
- Iopamidol, 4365
 injection, 4366
- Iopanoic acid, 4367
 tablets, 4368
- Iophendylate, 4368, 8076
 injection, 4369, 8077
- Iopromide, 4369
 injection, 4371
- Iothalamate
 meglumine injection, 4372
 meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 4373
 sodium I 125 injection, 4344
 sodium injection, 4374
 sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 4373
- Iothalamic acid, 4374
- Ioversol, 4375
 injection, 4376
- Ioxaglate
 meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 4377
 sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 4377
- Ioxaglic acid, 4378
- Ioxilan, 4378
 injection, 4380
- Ipecac, 4381
 powdered, 4382
 oral solution, 4383
- Ipodate sodium, 4384
 capsules, 4384
- Ipratropium bromide, 4384
- Irbesartan, 4386
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4388
 tablets, 4387
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 4390
 injection, 4393
- Iron
 carbonyl, 4394
 dextran injection, 4395
 phenol TS, 2171
 powder, 2122
 salicylate TS, 2171
 sorbitex injection, 4396
 sucrose injection, 4397
 wire, 2122
- Iron (241), 275
- Isoamyl
 alcohol, 2122
- Isobutane, 7353
- Isobutyl
 acetate, 2122
 alcohol, 2122, 7353
- 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 2122
- N-Isobutylpiperidone, 2122
- Isoetharine
 hydrochloride, 4399
 inhalation solution, 4400
 mesylate, 4400
 mesylate inhalation aerosol, 4401
- Isoflupredone acetate, 2122, 4402
 injectable suspension, 4403
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5021
 neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 5022
- Isoflurane, 4403
- Isoleucine, 4405, 8077
- L-isoleucine, 2122
- Isomalt, 7355, 7965
- Isomaltotriose, 2122
- Isometheptene mucate, 4406
 dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 4407
- Isoniazid, 4408
 injection, 4409
 and rifampin capsules, 5705
 rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 5707
 oral solution, 4409
 tablets, 4410
- Isonicotinic acid, 2122
 hydrazide, 2122
- Isooctane, 2122
- Isopropamide iodide, 4411
 tablets, 4411
- Isopropyl
 acetate, 2122
 alcohol, 2122, 4412
 alcohol, azeotropic, 4413
 alcohol, dehydrated, 2122
 alcohol, rubbing, 4414
 ether, 2122
 iodide, 2122
 myristate, 2122, 7357
 palmitate, 7357
 salicylate, 2122
- Isopropylamine, 2122
- Isoproterenol
 hydrochloride, 4414
 hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 2334
 hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4415
 hydrochloride injection, 4416
 hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 4417
 hydrochloride tablets, 4417
 inhalation solution, 4414
 sulfate, 4419
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 4420
 sulfate inhalation solution, 4421
- Isorhamnetin, 2123
- Isosorbide
 concentrate, 4421
 dinitrate extended-release capsules, 4424
 dinitrate chewable tablets, 4425
 dinitrate, diluted, 4423
 dinitrate sublingual tablets, 4427
 dinitrate extended-release tablets, 4426
 mononitrate, diluted, 4428
 mononitrate tablets, 4429
 mononitrate extended-release tablets, 4431
 oral solution, 4423
- Isotretinoin, 4436
 capsules, 4436
- Isovaleric acid, 2123
- Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4440
 injection, 4440
 tablets, 4441
- Isradipine, 4442
 capsules, 4443
 oral suspension, 4443
- Itraconazole, 4444

Ivermectin, 4445
 and clorsulon injection, 4451
 injection, 4447
 paste, 4448
 and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 4452
 topical solution, 4451
 tablets, 4449

J

Juniper tar, 4455

K

Kaempferol, 2123
 Kanamycin
 injection, 4456
 sulfate, 4457
 sulfate capsules, 4458
 Kaolin, 4459
 Kerosene, 2123
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4459
 injection, 4460
 Ketoconazole, 4461
 oral suspension, 4462
 tablets, 4463
 Ketoprofen, 4463
 capsules, 4464
 extended-release capsules, 4466
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4467
 injection, 4468
 tablets, 4470
 Kr 81m
 krypton, 4471
 Krill oil
 capsules, 6721
 delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4471

L

L designations, 2123
 Labeling (7), 97
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1202
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4473
 injection, 4474
 oral suspension, 4474
 tablets, 4475
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 7358
 Lactase, 4476
 Lactic acid, 4476
 Lactitol, 7362
 Lactobionic acid, 7363
 Lactose, 2123
 anhydrous, 7364
 beta, 2123
 monohydrate, 7366
 monohydrate, alpha, 2123
 Lactulose
 concentrate, 4477
 solution, 4478
 Lamivudine, 4479
 oral solution, 4481

tablets, 4482
 and abacavir tablets, 7977
 and zidovudine tablets, 4484
 Lamotrigine, 4486
 tablets, 4487
 Lamotrigine
 extended-release tablets, 4490
 tablets for oral suspension, 4491
 Lamotrigine compounded
 oral suspension, 4493
 Lanolin, 4494
 alcohols, 7367
 modified, 4496
 Lansoprazole, 4499
 delayed-release capsules, 4501
 Lansoprazole compounded
 oral suspension, 4502
 Lanthanum
 alizarin complexan mixture, 2123
 chloride, 2123
 nitrate hexahydrate, 2123
 nitrate TS, 2172
 oxide, 2123
 Latanoprost, 4503
 Lauric acid, 7369
 Lauroyl polyoxyglycerides, 7369
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 2123
 Lead
 acetate, 2123
 acetate paper, 2123
 acetate test paper, 2164
 acetate TS, 2172
 acetate TS, alcoholic, 2172
 monoxide, 2123
 nitrate, 2124
 nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2180
 nitrate stock solution TS, 2172
 perchlorate, 2124
 perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 2180
 perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2180
 solution, standard, 2175
 subacetate TS, 2172
 subacetate TS, diluted, 2172
 tetraacetate, 2124
 Lead (251), 276
 Leak rate (604), 451
 Lecithin, 7370, 7968
 Leflunomide, 4504
 tablets, 4506
 Lemon
 oil, 7373
 tincture, 7373
 Letrozole, 4507
 tablets, 4508
 Leucine, 4510, 8078
 Leucovorin calcium, 4511
 injection, 4512
 tablets, 4512
 Leuprolide acetate, 4514
 Levalbuterol
 inhalation solution, 4516
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4518
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4520
 tablets, 4520
 Levetiracetam, 4521, 8079
 extended-release tablets, 4527
 injection, 4523
 oral solution, 4524
 tablets, 4526
 Levmetamfetamine, 4532
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4533
 ophthalmic solution, 4534
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4535

Levocarnitine, 4536
 injection, 4537
 oral solution, 4538
 tablets, 4538
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride
 tablets, 4541
 Levodopa, 4542
 capsules, 4543
 Levodopa
 and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 2926, 8018
 and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2930, 8023
 and carbidopa tablets, 2925
 tablets, 4544
 Levofloxacin, 4545
 oral solution, 4547
 tablets, 4548
 Levonordefrin, 4551
 and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 4731
 and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 5537
 and propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5577
 Levonorgestrel, 4551
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4552
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4553
 injection, 4553
 tablets, 4554
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4554, 8081
 oral powder, 4557
 tablets, 4557
 Licorice, 6727
 extract, powdered, 6729
 fluidextract, 7374
 powdered, 6728
 Lidocaine, 4559
 topical aerosol, 4560
 hydrochloride, 4561
 hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4567
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 4567
 hydrochloride injection, 4563
 hydrochloride jelly, 4563
 hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4564
 hydrochloride topical solution, 4566
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5027
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5031
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5036
 ointment, 4560
 and prilocaine cream, 4568
 oral topical solution, 4561
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 324
 Lime, 4570
 Limestone
 ground, 6730
 Linalool, 2124
 Lincomycin
 hydrochloride, 4571
 hydrochloride capsules, 4572
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4573
 injection, 4571
 oral solution, 4571
 Lindane, 4573
 cream, 4574
 lotion, 4574
 shampoo, 4575
 Linoleic acid, 2124
 Linoleoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7374

Liothyronine sodium, 4575
tablets, 4577

Liotrix tablets, 4577

Lipid injectable emulsion, 4578

Lipoic acid
alpha, 6731
capsules, alpha, 6732
tablets, alpha, 6733

α -Lipoic acid, 2124

Liquid petrolatum, 2124

Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1674

Lisinopril, 4579
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4582
oral suspension, 4580
tablets, 4580

Lithium
carbonate, 4585
carbonate capsules, 4586
carbonate tablets, 4586
carbonate extended-release tablets, 4587
chloride, 2124
citrate, 4589
hydroxide, 2124, 4590
metaborate, 2124
methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in
methanol, 2180
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
chlorobenzene, 2180
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
methanol, 2181
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in
toluene, 2181
nitrate, 2124
perchlorate, 2124
oral solution, 4584
sulfate, 2124

Lithocholic acid, 2124

Litmus, 2124, 2163
paper, blue, 2164
paper, red, 2164
TS, 2172

Locke-Ringer's
solution, 2172
TS, 2172

Locust bean gum, 2124

Lomustine, 4591
capsules, 4593

Loperamide hydrochloride, 4594
capsules, 4595
oral solution, 4596
tablets, 4596

Lopinavir, 4598

Lopinavir
and ritonavir oral solution, 4600
and ritonavir tablets, 4604

Loracarbef, 4607
capsules, 4609
for oral suspension, 4609

Loratadine, 4610
chewable tablets, 4614
oral solution, 4612
tablets, 4613
orally disintegrating tablets, 4616

Lorazepam, 4618
injection, 4620
oral concentrate, 4621
tablets, 4622

Losartan potassium, 4624
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4628
tablets, 4625, 8083

Loss on drying (731), 565

Loss on drying for reagents, 2083

Loss on ignition (733), 566

Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2533

Benzoyl peroxide, 2724

Benzyl benzoate, 2728

Betamethasone dipropionate, 2742

Betamethasone valerate, 2748

Clotrimazole, 3257

Flurandrenolide, 3989

Hydrocortisone, 4220

Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226

Lindane, 4574

Malathion, 4668

Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4812

Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,
5017

Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone
acetate, 5019

Nystatin, 5114

Padimate O, 5252

Triamcinolone acetonide, 6238

Lovastatin, 4631
tablets, 4632

Low molecular weight heparin molecular
weight determinations (209), 246

Loxapine
capsules, 4634
succinate, 4633

Lufenuron, 8086

Lumefantrine, 4635

Lutein, 6734
capsules, 6735
preparation, 6736

Lycopene, 6737
preparation, 6738
tomato extract containing, 6739

Lysine
acetate, 4637
hydrochloride, 4637
hydrochloride tablets, 6742

L-Lysine, 2124

M

Mafenide acetate, 4639
cream, 4640
for topical solution, 4640

Magaldrate, 4642
and simethicone chewable tablets, 4645
and simethicone oral suspension, 4644
oral suspension, 4643
tablets, 4643

Magnesia
alumina and calcium carbonate chewable
tablets, 2409
alumina, calcium carbonate, and
simethicone chewable tablets, 2410
alumina and calcium carbonate oral
suspension, 2408
alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,
2414
alumina and simethicone oral suspension,
2412
and alumina oral suspension, 2406
and alumina tablets, 2407
aspirin and alumina tablets, 2610
aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina
tablets, 2616

calcium carbonate and simethicone
chewable tablets, 2870
and calcium carbonate chewable tablets,
2869
milk of, 4646
mixture TS, 2172
tablets, 4646

Magnesium, 2124
acetate, 2124
aluminometasilicate, 7375
aluminosilicate, 7376
aluminum silicate, 7378
and calcium carbonates oral suspension,
2872
and calcium carbonates tablets, 2872
carbonate, 4647
carbonate and citric acid for oral solution,
4648
carbonate, citric acid, and potassium
citrate for oral solution, 4649
carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral
suspension, 4649
carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide
tablets, 2417
carbonate and alumina oral suspension,
2415
carbonate and alumina tablets, 2416
chloride, 2124, 4650
chloride, 0.01 M, 2181
citrate, 4651
citrate oral solution, 4652
citrate for oral solution, 4653
gluconate, 4654
gluconate tablets, 4655
hydroxide, 4656
hydroxide paste, 4657
nitrate, 2124
oxide, 2124, 4657
oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate
tablets, 2417
oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2611
oxide capsules, 4659
oxide, chromatographic, 2124
oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate
irrigation, 3190
oxide tablets, 4659
perchlorate, anhydrous, 2124
phosphate, 4660
salicylate, 4661
salicylate tablets, 4662
silicate, 7380
silicate, activated, 2085, 2124
silicate, chromatographic, 2124
stearate, 7381, 7971
sulfate, 2124, 4663
sulfate, anhydrous, 2124
sulfate in dextrose injection, 4665
sulfate injection, 4665
sulfate TS, 2172
trisilicate, 4666
trisilicate and alumina oral suspension,
2418
trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2419
trisilicate tablets, 4667

Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6743
powdered, 6744
extract, powdered, 6745

Malachite green
G, 2124
oxalate, 2163
TS, 2172

Malathion, 4667
lotion, 4668

Maleic acid, 2124, 7384

Malic acid, 7385

- Mallory's stain, 2172
 Maltitol, 7386
 solution, 7387
 Maltodextrin, 7389
 Maltol, 7391
 Maltose, 7392
 Maltotriose, 2125
 Mandelic acid, 7392
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 4669
 injection, 4671
 Manganese, 2125
 chloride, 4672
 chloride injection, 4672
 chloride for oral solution, 4673
 dioxide, 2125
 dioxide, activated, 2125
 gluconate, 4673
 sulfate, 4675
 sulfate injection, 4675
 Mannitol, 4676
 injection, 4677
 in sodium chloride injection, 4678
 Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 2059
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4679
 tablets, 4680
 Marbofloxacin compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 4681
 Maritime pine, 6746
 extract, 6748
 Mass spectrometry (736), 571
 Mayer's reagent, 2172
 Mazindol, 4681
 tablets, 4682
 Mebendazole, 4683
 oral suspension, 4684
 tablets, 4685
 Mefenofen, 4686
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4687
 tablets, 4688
 Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4689
 for injection, 4690
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4690
 tablets, 4692
 Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4693
 cream, 4694
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4694
 capsules, 4695
 Medical air, 2348
 Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 219
 Medical gases assay (415), 320
 Medium-chain triglycerides, 2125, 7595
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4696
 injectable suspension, 4697
 tablets, 4697
 Mefenamic acid, 4698
 capsules, 4699
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4700
 tablets, 4701
 Megestrol acetate, 4702
 oral suspension, 4703
 tablets, 4704
 Meglumine, 4705
 Melamine, 2125
 Melatonin, 6749
 tablets, 6751
 Melengestrol acetate, 4706
 Meloxicam, 4707
 oral suspension, 4710
 tablets, 4711
 Melphalan, 4712
 tablets, 4713
 Melting range or temperature (741), 576
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4714
 tablets, 4716, 8087
 Members of the United States Pharmacopeial Convention, xxi
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4719
 injection, 4719
 tablets, 4720
 Menadione, 4720
 injection, 4721
 Menaquinone-7, 6752
 capsules, 6753
 extract, *Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, 6757
 preparation, 6754
 tablets, 6756
 Menthol, 4721
 and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2716
 lozenges, 4722
 and tetracaine ointment, 6072
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4723
 injection, 4724
 oral solution, 4724
 tablets, 4725
 Mephenytoin, 4726
 tablets, 4727
 Mephobarbital, 4728
 tablets, 4728
 Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4729
 injection, 4730
 and levonordefrin injection, 4731
 Meprednisone, 4732
 Meprobamate, 4733
 oral suspension, 4734
 tablets, 4734
 Meradimate, 4735
 2-Mercaptoethanol, 2125
 Mercaptopurine, 4736
 tablets, 4738
 Mercuric
 acetate, 2125
 acetate TS, 2172
 ammonium thiocyanate TS, 2172
 bromide, 2125
 bromide test paper, 2164
 bromide TS, alcoholic, 2172
 chloride, 2125
 chloride TS, 2172
 iodide, red, 2125
 iodide TS, 2172
 nitrate, 2125
 nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2181
 nitrate TS, 2172
 oxide, yellow, 2125
 potassium iodide TS, 2172
 potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 2172
 sulfate, 2125
 sulfate TS, 2172
 thiocyanate, 2125
 Mercurous nitrate
 dihydrate, 2125
 TS, 2172
 Mercury, 2125
 ammoniated, 4739
 Mercury (261), 277
 Meropenem, 4740
 for injection, 4741
 Mesalamine, 4743
 extended-release capsules, 4745
 rectal suspension, 4746
 delayed-release tablets, 4748
 Mesityl oxide, 2125
 Mesna, 4749, 8090
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4751
 injection, 4751
 oral solution, 4752
 tablets, 4753
 Mestranol, 4754
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3825
 and norethindrone tablets, 5097
 Metacresol, 4754
 Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 578
 Metanil
 yellow, 2125
 Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 2125
 TS, 2172
 Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 2172
 Metaphosphoric acid, 2125
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4756
 inhalation aerosol, 4757
 inhalation solution, 4758
 oral solution, 4758
 tablets, 4759
 Metaraminol bitartrate, 4759
 injection, 4760
 Metaxalone, 4760
 tablets, 4762
 Metformin hydrochloride, 4764
 extended-release tablets, 4766, 8092
 and glipizide tablets, 4119
 and glyburide tablets, 4130, 8070
 and pioglitazone tablets, 5416
 tablets, 4765
 Methacholine chloride, 4774
 Methacrylic acid, 2125
 copolymer, 7394
 copolymer dispersion, 7396
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7397
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 7398
 and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-neutralized, 7401
 and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 7399
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4775
 capsules, 4776
 oral suspension, 4777
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4777
 injection, 4778
 oral concentrate, 4778
 oral solution, 4779
 tablets, 4779
 tablets for oral suspension, 4780
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4781
 tablets, 4781
 Methanesulfonic acid, 2125
 Methanol, 2125
 aldehyde-free, 2125
 anhydrous, 2125
 deuterated, 2106
 spectrophotometric, 2125
 Methazolamide, 4783
 tablets, 4783
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4784
 oral solution, 4784
 tablets, 4785
 Methenamine, 2125, 4786
 hippurate, 4788
 hippurate tablets, 4788
 mandelate, 4789
 mandelate for oral solution, 4790
 mandelate oral suspension, 4790
 mandelate tablets, 4791
 mandelate delayed-release tablets, 4791
 oral solution, 4786
 tablets, 4787
 Methimazole, 4792
 tablets, 4793
 Methionine, 4793
 Methocarbamol, 4794
 injection, 4795
 tablets, 4796

- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1963
- Methohexital, 4797
sodium for injection, 4798
- Methotrexate, 4799
injection, 4801
for injection, 4802
tablets, 4802
- Methotrimeprazine, 4803
injection, 4803
- Methoxsalen, 4804
capsules, 4805
topical solution, 4806
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 2125
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 2125
- Methoxy determination (431), 329
- Methoxyethanol, 2125
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 2125
- Methoxyflurane, 4806
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid, 2125
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 2126
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 2172
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4807
tablets, 4808
- Methsuximide, 4809
capsules, 4810
- Methylclothiazide, 4810
tablets, 4811
- Methyl
acetate, 2126
alcohol, 7402
4-aminobenzoate, 2126
arachidate, 2126
behenate, 2126
benzenesulfonate, 2126
caprate, 2126
caprylate, 2126
carbamate, 2126
chloroform, 2126
erucate, 2126
ethyl ketone, 2126
green, 2126
green-iodomercurate paper, 2164
heptadecanoate, 2126
iodide, 2126
isobutyl ketone, 2126, 7403
laurate, 2126
lignocerate, 2127
linoleate, 2127
linolenate, 2127
methacrylate, 2127
methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 7292
myristate, 2127
oleate, 2127
orange, 2163
orange TS, 2172
palmitate, 2127
purple TS, 2172
red, 2127, 2163
red-methylene blue TS, 2173
red sodium, 2163
red TS, 2173
red TS 2, 2173
red TS, methanolic, 2173
salicylate, 7403
stearate, 2127
sulfoxide, 2127
violet TS, 2173
yellow, 2127, 2163
yellow-methylene blue TS, 2173
yellow paper, 2164
yellow TS, 2173
- 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 2173
- Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 2127
- Methylamine hydrochloride, 2127
- p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 2127
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4812
lotion, 4812
ointment, 4813
topical powder, 4813
- 4-Methylbenzophenone, 2128
- Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 2128
- (*R*)-(+)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2128
- (*S*)-(-)- α -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 2128
- Methylcellulose, 4814
ophthalmic solution, 4815
oral solution, 4816
tablets, 4816
- Methylcobalamin, 6758
- Methyldopa, 4816
and chlorothiazide tablets, 4818
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4819
oral suspension, 4817
tablets, 4818
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4821
injection, 4821
- Methylene
blue, 2128, 4822
blue injection, 4823
blue injection, veterinary, 4823
blue TS, 2173
chloride, 2128, 7404
- 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 2128
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4824
injection, 4825
tablets, 4826
- 3-O-Methylestrone, 2128
- Methyl methacrylate
and methacrylic acid copolymer, 7399
- 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 2128
- N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 2128
- Methylparaben, 7405
sodium, 7406
- 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 2128
- 2-Methylpentane, 2128
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 2128
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4827
tablets, 4828
extended-release tablets, 4829
- Methylprednisolone, 4833
acetate, 4834
acetate cream, 4835
acetate injectable suspension, 4836
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 5022
hemisuccinate, 4837
sodium succinate, 4838, 8100
sodium succinate for injection, 4838
tablets, 4834
- 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 2128
- Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 2127
- N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 2128
- Methylpyrrolidone, 7407
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 6759
and glucosamine tablets, 6683
glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6684
tablets, 6760
- Methyltestosterone, 4840
capsules, 4841
tablets, 4842
- Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 2173
- Methysergide maleate, 4842
tablets, 4843
- Metoclopramide
hydrochloride, 4844
injection, 4845
oral solution, 4846
tablets, 4847
- Metolazone, 4848
oral suspension, 4849
tablets, 4850
- Metoprolol
fumarate, 4851
succinate, 4851
succinate extended-release tablets, 4853
tartrate, 4854
tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4858
tartrate injection, 4856
tartrate oral solution, 4856
tartrate oral suspension, 4857
tartrate tablets, 4858
- Metrifonate, 4861
- Metronidazole, 4862
benzoate, 4863
capsules, 4864
gel, 4865
injection, 4866
tablets, 4867
- Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 4864
- Metyrapone, 4869
tablets, 4869
- Metyrosine, 4870
capsules, 4871
- Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4871
capsules, 4872
- Mezlocillin
for injection, 4874
sodium, 4873
- Mibolerone, 4874
oral solution, 4875
- Miconazole, 4875
injection, 4876
nitrate, 4877
nitrate cream, 4877
nitrate topical powder, 4878
nitrate vaginal suppositories, 4879
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1325
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 2019
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 2030
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1349
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1336
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1321
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 117
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 123
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 2024
- Microscopy, optical (776), 595
- Midazolam, 4879
injection, 4880
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 718

- Mid-infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1995
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 4882
tablets, 4883
- Milk thistle, 6761
capsules, 6765
extract, powdered, 6764
powdered, 6762
tablets, 6767
- Millon's reagent, 2173
- Milrinone, 4884
- Mineral
acid, 2128
oil, 4885
oil emulsion, 4886
oil, light, 7408
oil, rectal, 4886
oil, topical light, 4887
- Minerals
with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 6530
capsules, 6768
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6974
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 7001
oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7014
tablets, 6776
water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 7065
water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 7085
water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 7094
- Minimum fill (755), 579
- Minocycline
hydrochloride, 4888
hydrochloride capsules, 4889
periodontal system, 4894
hydrochloride oral suspension, 4890
hydrochloride tablets, 4890
hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 4891, 8101
for injection, 4887
- Minoxidil, 4896
topical solution, 4898, 8104
tablets, 4897
- Mirtazapine, 4898
tablets, 4900
orally disintegrating tablets, 4901
- Misoprostol, 4903
dispersion, 4904
- Mission
and preface, vii, 7611
statement, vii, 7611
- Mitomycin, 4905
for injection, 4907
- Mitotane, 4908
tablets, 4908
- Mitoxantrone
hydrochloride, 4909
injection, 4909
- Modafinil, 4911
tablets, 4911
- Moexipril hydrochloride, 4913
- Moexipril hydrochloride
and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4917
tablets, 4915
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1659
- Molindone hydrochloride, 4919
tablets, 4920
- Molybdenum, 2128
- Molybdic acid, 2128
- Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 2173
- Mometasone furoate, 4921
cream, 4922
ointment, 4923
topical solution, 4925
- Monensin, 4926
granulated, 4927
premix, 4928
sodium, 4928
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1355
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1664
- Monobasic
potassium phosphate, 2128, 7487
sodium phosphate, 2128, 5885
- Monobenzene, 4929
cream, 4930
- Monochloroacetic acid, 2128
- Mono- and di-glycerides, 7409
- Monoethanolamine, 2128, 7410
- Monoglyceride citrate, 7410
- Monograph and reference material donors
2014 recognition, xxviii
- Monosodium glutamate, 7411
- Monothioglycerol, 7412
- Montelukast
sodium oral granules, 4932
sodium tablets, 4934
sodium chewable tablets, 4936
- Montelukast sodium, 4930
- Morantel tartrate, 4938
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 4939
tablets, 4941
- Morin, 2128
- Morphine sulfate, 4942
extended-release capsules, 4943
injection, 4944
suppositories, 4945
- Morpholine, 2128
- Morrhuate sodium injection, 4946
- Moxidectin, 4947
- Moxifloxacin
hydrochloride, 4951
ophthalmic solution, 4949
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 86
- Mupirocin, 4952
calcium, 4953
cream, 4954
ointment, 4955
nasal ointment, 4956
- Mycophenolate
sodium, 4965
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 4957
capsules, 4958
for injection, 4960
for oral suspension, 4961
tablets, 4963
- Mycophenolic acid
delayed-release tablets, 4967
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 130
- Myristic acid, 7412
- Myristyl alcohol, 7413
- Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 2128
- Myrrh, 4969
topical solution, 4970
- tablets, 4974
- Nafcillin
injection, 4975
for injection, 4976
sodium, 4977
sodium capsules, 4978
sodium for oral solution, 4978
sodium tablets, 4978
- Naftifine hydrochloride, 4978
cream, 4979
gel, 4980
- Nalidixic acid, 4980
oral suspension, 4981
tablets, 4982
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4983
injection, 4983
- Naloxone
hydrochloride, 4983
hydrochloride injection, 4984
and pentazocine tablets, 5329
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4985
tablets, 4987
- Nandrolone
decanoate, 4987
decanoate injection, 4988
phenpropionate, 4989
phenpropionate injection, 4989
- Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4990, 8105
nasal solution, 4990
ophthalmic solution, 4991
and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic solution, 4991
- Naphthalene, 2128
- 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 2128
- 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 2129
- 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 2129
- Naphthol
dipotassium disulfonate, 2129
disodium disulfonate, 2129
- 1-Naphthol, 2129
reagent, 2173
TS, 2173
- 2-Naphthol, 2129
TS, 2173
- p*-Naphtholbenzein, 2129, 2163
TS, 2173
- β -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 2129
- Naphthoresorcinol, 2129
- 1-Naphthylamine, 2129
- 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 2129
- 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 2129
- N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine
dihydrochloride, 2129
TS, 2173
- Naproxen, 4992
sodium, 4996
sodium tablets, 4996
oral suspension, 4993
tablets, 4993
delayed-release tablets, 4995
- Narasin
granular, 4998
premix, 4999
- Naratriptan
hydrochloride, 5001
hydrochloride oral suspension, 5003
tablets, 5000
- N**
- N 13 injection, ammonia, 5081
- Nabumetone, 4971
tablets, 4972
- Nadolol, 4972
and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 4975
- Nasal solution**
Butorphanol tartrate, 2838
Calcitonin salmon, 2858
Cromolyn sodium, 3322

Nasal solution (continued)

Ephedrine sulfate, 3711
 Epinephrine, 3714
 Flunisolide, 3949
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4990
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5232
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6091
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6399

Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 2840
 Desmopressin acetate, 3389
 Fluticasone propionate, 4010

Natamycin, 5003
 ophthalmic suspension, 5004
 Nateglinide, 5004
 tablets, 5006
 Near-infrared spectroscopy (1119), 1361
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5007
 tablets, 5008
 Neomycin
 boluses, 5010
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone
 acetate otic suspension, 3291
 for injection, 5010
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium
 succinate topical suspension, 5298
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 5026
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and
 lidocaine ointment, 5027
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ointment, 5025
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 ophthalmic ointment, 5025
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic
 ointment, 5029
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 ointment, 5030
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc,
 and lidocaine ointment, 5031
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ointment, 5028
 and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin
 zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5028
 and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5023
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment,
 5032
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension,
 5033
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 cream, 5033
 and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
 and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin
 ophthalmic solution, 5034

and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension,
 5035
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic solution, 5034
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5035
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic
 suspension, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine
 cream, 5036
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 ointment, 5024
 and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic
 solution, 5024
 and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G
 procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate
 topical suspension, 5315
 and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine
 hydrochloride cream, 5037
 and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5038
 and polymyxin B sulfates solution for
 irrigation, 5024
 sulfate, 5011
 sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 5012
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5013
 sulfate cream, 5011
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate cream, 5013
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 5014
 sulfate and dexamethasone sodium
 phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5015
 sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream,
 5016
 sulfate and fluorometholone ointment,
 5016
 sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 5017
 sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 5017
 sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 5018
 sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 5018
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion,
 5019
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ointment, 5020
 sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 5020
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and
 tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 5021
 sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and
 tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder,
 5022
 sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate
 cream, 5022
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 sulfate, nystatin, thioestrepton, and
 triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 sulfate ointment, 5011
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 5011
 sulfate and prednisolone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 5039
 sulfate oral solution, 5012
 sulfate tablets, 5012
 sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream,
 5039
 Neostigmine
 bromide, 5040
 bromide tablets, 5040
 methylsulfate, 5041
 methylsulfate injection, 5041
 Neotame, 7415
 Nephelometry, turbidimetry, and visual
 comparison (855), 722
 Nessler's reagent, 2173
 Netilmicin sulfate, 5041
 injection, 5042
 Neutralized
 alcohol, 2129
 phthalate buffer, 2165
 Neutral red, 2163
 TS, 2173
 Nevirapine, 5043
 oral suspension, 5044
 tablets, 5046
 New sterilization methods (1229.12), 7819
 Niacin, 5047
 extended-release tablets, 5050
 injection, 5049
 or niacinamide assay (441), 331
 tablets, 5049
 Niacinamide, 5052
 injection, 5053
 or niacin assay (441), 331
 tablets, 5054
 Nicardipine hydrochloride, 5054
 injection, 5055
 Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 2129
 Nickel, 2129
 standard solution TS, 2173
 sulfate, 2129
 (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 2129
 β -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2129
 Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
 phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate
 mixture, 2129
 Nicotine, 5057
 polacrilex, 5061
 polacrilex gum, 5063
 transdermal system, 5059
 Nicotinic acid, 2129
 Nifedipine, 5064
 capsules, 5065
 extended-release tablets, 5067
 Nile blue hydrochloride, 2163
 Nimodipine, 5072
 Ninhydrin, 2129
 TS, 2173
 Nitrate
 mercurous, dihydrate, 2125
 mercurous, TS, 2172
 ophthalmic solution, silver, 5842
 in reagents, 2083
 silver, 2144, 5842
 silver, TS, 2175
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 2183
 toughened silver, 5843
 Nitric
 acid, 2129, 7416
 acid, diluted, 2129
 acid, fuming, 2129
 acid, lead-free, 2130
 oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube,
 2130
 Nitrioltriacetic acid, 2130

Nitrite titration (451), 336
 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 2130
 o-Nitroaniline, 2130
 p-Nitroaniline, 2130
 TS, 2173
 Nitrobenzene, 2130
 p-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 2130
 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 2130
 p-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 2130
 4-(p-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 2130
 Nitrofurantoin, 5073
 capsules, 5074
 oral suspension, 5078
 tablets, 5079
 Nitrofurazone, 5080
 ointment, 5080
 topical solution, 5081
 Nitrogen, 7417
 97 percent, 7417
 certified standard, 2130
 compounds in reagents, 2083
 determination (461), 337
 N 13 injection, ammonia, 5081
 Nitroglycerin
 diluted, 5082
 injection, 5083
 ointment, 5084
 sublingual tablets, 5084
 Nitromersol, 5085
 topical solution, 5086
 Nitromethane, 2130
 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 2130
 Nitrophenanthroline TS, 2173
 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 2130
 Nitroso R salt, 2130
 Nitrous
 oxide, 5086
 oxide certified standard, 2131
 Nizatidine, 5087
 capsules, 5088
 Nomenclature (1121), 1375
 Nonadecane, 2131
 Nonanoic acid, 2131
 Nonionic wetting agent, 2131
 Nonoxynol 9, 2131, 5089
 1-Nonyl alcohol, 2131
 n-Nonylamine, 2131
 Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 2131
 Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 2131
 Norelgestromin, 5091
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 5093
 injection, 5093
 and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5578
 Norethindrone, 5094
 acetate, 5098
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 3785
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5100
 acetate tablets, 5099
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5096
 and mestranol tablets, 5097
 tablets, 5095
 Norfloxacin, 5101
 ophthalmic solution, 5102
 tablets, 5103
 Norgestimate, 5104
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5106
 Norgestrel, 5107
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 5108
 tablets, 5108
 Normal
 butyl acetate, 2097
 butyl alcohol, 2131

butylamine, 2131
 Northern schisandra fruit, 6832
 powder, 6833
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5109
 capsules, 5110
 oral solution, 5111
 Noscapine, 5112
 Novobiocin
 sodium, 5112
 sodium intramammary infusion, 5113
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 5316
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 6089
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 6089
 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (761), 580
 Nucleic acid-based techniques
 amplification (1127), 1393
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1413
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1383
 general (1125), 1377
 genotyping (1129), 1409
 microarray (1128), 1403
 Nystatin, 5113
 cream, 5114
 lotion, 5114
 lozenges, 5114
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5117
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5117
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 5238
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 5239
 topical powder, 5115
 oral suspension, 5115
 for oral suspension, 5116
 tablets, 5116
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 6090
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5119
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5119
 vaginal inserts, 5116
 vaginal suppositories, 5115

O

n-Octadecane, 2131
 Octadecyl silane, 2131
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2131
 1-Octanol, 2131
 Octanophenone, 2131
 Octinoxate, 5121
 Octisalate, 5121
 Octocrylene, 5122
 Octoxynol 9, 2131, 7418
 Octyldodecanol, 7421
 (p-tert-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 2131

(p-tert-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 2131
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 2131
 Odorless absorbent paper, 2131
 Officers (2015–2020), xi, 7615
 Ofloxacin, 5122
 ophthalmic solution, 5124
 tablets, 5124

Oil

Almond, 7149
 Anise, 7163
 Borage seed, 6516
 Borage seed, capsules, 6516
 Canola, 7202
 Caraway, 7205
 Cardamom, 7226
 Castor, 2968
 Castor, aromatic, 2970
 Castor, capsules, 2969
 Castor, emulsion, 2970
 Castor, hydrogenated, 7229
 Cedar, 2101
 Clove, 7250
 Coconut, 7252
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 7252
 Cod liver, 3276
 Cod liver, capsules, 6574
 Coriander, 7255
 Corn, 7256
 Cottonseed, 7265
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 7265
Cryptocodinium cohnii, 6578
Cryptocodinium cohnii, capsules, 6580
 Ethiodized injection, 3816
 Evening primrose, 6617
 Evening primrose, capsules, 6617
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 301
 Fennel, 7305
 Flax seed, 6635
 Flax seed, capsules, 6635
 Krill, capsules, 6721
 Krill delayed-release capsules, 6724
 Lemon, 7373
 Mineral, 4885
 Mineral emulsion, 4886
 Mineral, light, 7408
 Mineral, rectal, 4886
 Mineral, topical light, 4887
 Olive, 7426
 Orange, 7429
 Palm, 7431
 Palm, hydrogenated, 7432
 Palm kernel, 7433
 Peanut, 7436
 Peppermint, 7437
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 7470
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 7470
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5598
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7504
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 7504
 Rose, 7506
 Safflower, 5776
 Schizochytrium, 6835
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 6837
 Sesame, 7508
 Soybean, 5901
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 7541
 Sunflower, 7585
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 7599

Oil (continued)

- Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
- Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6974
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
- Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
- Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
- Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6893

Oil-soluble vitamins
capsules, 6884
tablets, 6893

Oil- and water-soluble vitamins
capsules, 6927
with minerals capsules, 6974
with minerals oral solution, 7001
with minerals tablets, 7014
oral solution, 6946
tablets, 6956

Ointment

- Acyclovir, 2341
- Alclometasone dipropionate, 2360
- Aminonide, 2455
- Amphotericin B, 2534
- Anthralin, 2562
- Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2640
- Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2672
- Bacitracin zinc, 2676
- Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2676
- Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2677
- Benzocaine, 2709
- Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2715
- Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2719
- Betamethasone dipropionate, 2743
- Betamethasone valerate, 2748
- Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 5159
- Calcipotriene, 2852
- Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 3089
- Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3085
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3133
- Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3133
- Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3163
- Clioquinol, 3219
- Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 3221
- Clobetasol propionate, 3224
- Coal tar, 3271
- Desoximetasone, 3394
- Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3409
- Dibucaine, 3450
- Diflorasone diacetate, 3485
- Erythromycin, 3747
- Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3748
- Fluocinolone acetonide, 3954
- Fluocinonide, 3957
- Flurandrenolide, 3990
- Fluticasone propionate, 4013
- Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4109
- Gentamicin sulfate, 4104
- Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4106
- Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4105
- Halcinonide, 4178
- Hydrocortisone, 4221
- Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226
- Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4226
- Hydrocortisone valerate, 4235
- Hydrophilic, 5126
- Ichthammol, 4274
- Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4277
- Lidocaine, 4560
- Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4813
- Mometasone furoate, 4923
- Mupirocin, 4955
- Mupirocin nasal, 4956
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 5025
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5026
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5026
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 5027
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 5025
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 5028
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 5029
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5030
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5029
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 5031
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 5028
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5032
- Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5024
- Neomycin sulfate, 5011
- Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 5012
- Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 5013
- Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5014
- Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 5016
- Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 5018
- Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 5018
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 5018
- Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5020
- Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 5021
- Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 5011
- Nitrofurazone, 5080
- Nitroglycerin, 5084
- Nystatin, 5115
- Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5117
- Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thioestrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 5118

- Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 5119
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 5243
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5243
- Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 5244
- Polyethylene glycol, 7456
- Povidone-iodine, 5484
- Prednicarbate, 5501
- Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5690
- Rose water, 5765
- Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5868
- Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5934
- Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5937
- Sulfur, 5967
- Tetracaine, 6071
- Tetracaine and menthol, 6072
- Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6084
- Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6085
- Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6176
- Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6172
- Triamcinolone acetonide, 6238
- Undecylenic acid, compound, 6301
- White, 5126
- Yellow, 5126
- Zinc oxide, 6427

-
- Olanzapine, 5126
 - and fluoxetine capsules, 5129
 - tablets, 5128
 - Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 5131
 - Olefin detector tube, 2131
 - Oleic acid, 7422
 - Oleoresin, capsicum, 2906
 - Oleovitamin A and D, 5133
 - capsules, 5134
 - Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 7423
 - Oleyl
 - alcohol, 7424
 - oleate, 7426
 - Oligo-deoxythymidine, 2131
 - Oligosaccharide analysis (212), 249
 - Olive oil, 7426
 - Olmesartan medoxomil, 5134
 - Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5137
 - Omega-3
 - acids triglycerides, 6784
 - ethyl esters capsules, 5141
 - ethyl esters, 5138
 - Omeprazole, 5143
 - delayed-release capsules, 5145
 - magnesium, 5148
 - oral suspension, 5147
 - Ondansetron, 5149
 - hydrochloride, 5150
 - hydrochloride oral suspension, 5152
 - injection, 5153
 - oral solution, 5154
 - tablets, 5155
 - orally disintegrating tablets, 5158

Ophthalmic ointment

Atropine sulfate, 2640

Ophthalmic ointment (continued)

Bacitracin, 2672
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2677
 Bland lubricating, 5159
 Chloramphenicol, 3085
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 3089
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3133
 Ciprofloxacin, 3163
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3409
 Erythromycin, 3748
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4109
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4105
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 4226
 Idoxuridine, 4277
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 5025
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5026
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 5028
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 5029
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5030
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5032
 Neomycin sulfate, 5011
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5014
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 5244
 Sodium chloride, 5868
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5934
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5937
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6085
 Tobramycin, 6172
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6176

Ophthalmic products—performance tests (1771), 1950

Ophthalmic products—quality tests (771), 589

Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2332
 Apraclonidine, 2579
 Atropine sulfate, 2641
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2700
 Betaxolol, 2749
 Carbachol, 2914
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2957
 Cefazolin, 2987
 Chloramphenicol, 3086
 Chloramphenicol for, 3087
 Chymotrypsin for, 3146
 Ciprofloxacin, 3164
 Cromolyn sodium, 3323, 8032
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 3338
 Cyclosporine compounded, veterinary, 3350
 Demecarium bromide, 3377
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3411

Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3541
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3590
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 3591
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3650
 Emedastine, 3679
 Epinephrine, 3714
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 3716
 Epinephrine tartrate for, 3717
 Epinephryl borate, 3717
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 3962
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 3963
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 3995
 Gentamicin sulfate, 4105
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 4106
 Glycerin, 4134
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 4200
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 4247
 Hypromellose, 4265
 Idoxuridine, 4278
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4534
 Methylcellulose, 4815
 Moxifloxacin, 4949
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4991
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 4991
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 5034
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 5015
 Norfloxacin, 5102
 Ofloxacin, 5124
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 5137
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5232
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
 Physostigmine salicylate, 5396
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5402
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 5404
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 5447
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 5511
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5573
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5814
 Silver nitrate, 5842
 Sodium chloride, 5869
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5935
 Suprofen, 5978
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6076
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6091
 Timolol maleate, 6159
 Tobramycin, 6175
 Travoprost, 6226
 Tropicamide, 6286
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 6384
 Zinc sulfate, 6430

Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2789
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 3088
 Dexamethasone, 3401
 Fluorometholone, 3967, 8067
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 4110

Hydrocortisone acetate, 4227
 Natamycin, 5004
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 5033
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 5035
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 5036
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 5038
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 5020
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 5039
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 5242
 Prednisolone acetate, 5506
 Rimexolone, 5714, 8143
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5938
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6087
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 6178
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 6179

Opium, 5159
 powdered, 5160
 tincture, 5160
 Optical
 microscopy (776), 595
 rotation (781), 597
 Oracet blue B, 2163
 TS, 2173
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 76
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 1862

Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2306
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4557
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861

Oral solution

Abacavir, 2281
 Acacia syrup, 7137
 Acetaminophen, 2296
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2308
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2315
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2318
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2297
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2453
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2467
 Aminocaproic acid, 2471
 Aminophylline, 2481
 Amprolium, 2549
 Aromatic elixir, 7163

Oral solution (continued)

- Ascorbic acid, 2599
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2609
 Atenolol, 2621
 Beclomethasone dipropionate compounded, 2690
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7172
 Betamethasone, 2735
 Bethanechol chloride, 2753
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2795
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 2795
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2798
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2799
 Butabarbital sodium, 2825
 Caffeine citrate, 2846
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2875
 Captopril, 2910
 C 13 for, urea, 2935
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3072
 Cherry syrup, 7242
 Chloral hydrate, 3082
 Chloramphenicol, 3087
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3124
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3126
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3129
 Chocolate syrup, 7248
 Citalopram, 3180
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 3211
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 3212
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 3268
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 3272
 Codeine phosphate, 3280
 Codeine sulfate, 3282
 Cyclosporine, 3349
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3352
 Dexamethasone, 3401
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3399
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3413
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3415
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3434
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3471
 Didanosine for, 3475
 Digoxin, 3493
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3509
 Dimenhydrinate, 3513
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3530
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3538
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3574
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3579
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3601
 Doxylamine succinate, 3624
 Dyphylline, 3644
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3645
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3711
 Ergocalciferol, 3727
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3731
 Escitalopram, 3764
 Ethosuximide, 3821
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2511
 Ferrous gluconate, 3886
 Ferrous sulfate, 3889
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3890
 Fluoxetine, 3975
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3986
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3984
 Furosemide, 4061
 Galantamine, 4083
 Glycerin, 4135
 Guaifenesin, 4164
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 4165
 Haloperidol, 4182
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4241
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4254
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4262
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4261
 Ipecac, 4383
 Isoniazid, 4409
 Isosorbide, 4423
 Lamivudine, 4481
 Levetiracetam, 4524
 Levocarnitine, 4538
 Levofloxacin, 4547
 Lincomycin, 4571
 Lithium, 4584
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4596
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4600
 Loratadine, 4612
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4649
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4648
 Manganese chloride for, 4673
 Magnesium citrate, 4652
 Magnesium citrate for, 4653
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4724
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4752
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4758
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4779
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4784
 Methenamine, 4786
 Methenamine mandelate for, 4790
 Methylcellulose, 4816
 Metoclopramide, 4846
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4856
 Mibolerone, 4875
 Nafcillin sodium for, 4978
 Neomycin sulfate, 5012
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 5111
 Ondansetron, 5154
 Orange syrup, 7430
 Oxacillin sodium for, 5182
 Oxtriphylline, 5210
 Oxybutynin chloride, 5215
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5221
 Paromomycin, 5282
 Penicillin G potassium for, 5306
 Penicillin V potassium for, 5323
 Perphenazine, 5346
 Phenobarbital, 5359
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5432
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 5441
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 5462
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 5456
 Potassium chloride, 5458
 Potassium chloride for, 5459
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 5467
 Potassium gluconate, 5469
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 5470
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 5471
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 5471
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 5472
 Potassium iodide, 5474
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 5453
 Prednisolone, 5504
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 5510
 Prednisone, 5514
 Prochlorperazine, 5539
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5553
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5554
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5558
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5561
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5556
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5605
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5608
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5621
 Ranitidine, 5671
 Reserpine, 5684
 Risperidone, 5726
 Ritonavir, 5738
 Saccharin sodium, 5775
 Senna, 5827
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5833
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 5870
 Sodium fluoride, 5873
 Sodium phosphates, 5886
 Stavudine for, 5916
 Sulfaquinolaxaline, 5959
 Syrup, 7587
 Terpin hydrate, 6062
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 6063
 Theophylline, 6098
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 6103
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 6105
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6109
 Thiamine mononitrate, 6112
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6125
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 6132
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7590
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 6240
 Tricitrates, 6252
 Trifluoperazine, 6258
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6266
 Trikates, 6267
 Trimeprazine, 6268
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6278
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6280
 Valproic acid, 6320
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 6334
 Vehicle for, 7428
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6350
 Vigabatrin for, 6360
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6911
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7001
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7085
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6890
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
 Zidovudine, 6414
 Zinc acetate, 6420

Oral solution (continued)

Zinc sulfate, 6430

Oral suspension

Acetaminophen, 2298

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2316

Acetazolamide, 2326

Acyclovir, 2342

Albendazole, 2351

Allopurinol, 2380

Alprazolam, 2387

Alumina and magnesia, 2406

Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2408

Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2412

Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2415

Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2418

Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2492

Amlodipine, 2497

Amoxicillin, 2522

Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2526

Amoxicillin for, 2523

Amoxicillin tablets for, 2524

Ampicillin for, 2543

Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2545

Atenolol compounded, 2622

Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2622

Atovaquone, 2633

Azathioprine, 2649

Azithromycin for, 2661

Baclofen, 2679

Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2697

Bethanechol chloride, 2754

Bismuth subsalicylate, 2779

Calcium carbonate, 2867

Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2872

Captopril, 2910

Carbamazepine, 2916

Cefaclor for, 2973

Cefadroxil for, 2979

Cefdinir for, 2994

Cefixime for, 3002

Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 3030

Cefprozil for, 3035

Cefuroxime axetil for, 3049

Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 3055

Cephalexin for, 3058

Cephalexin tablets for, 3059

Cephadrine for, 3069

Chloramphenicol palmitate, 3090

Chloroquine phosphate, 3115

Chlorothiazide, 3118

Cholestyramine for, 3141

Cisapride compounded, veterinary, 3173

Clarithromycin for, 3195

Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2526

Clonazepam, 3237

Clopidogrel compounded, 3249

Colestipol hydrochloride for, 3288

Colistin sulfate for, 3291

Dapsone, 3370

Demeclocycline, 3379

Diazoxide, 3448

Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3468

Didanosine tablets for, 3476

Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3510

Dipyridamole, 3544

Dolasetron mesylate, 3579

Doxycycline for, 3612

Doxycycline calcium, 3614

Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3615

Enalapril maleate, 3683

Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3683

Enrofloxacin compounded, veterinary, 3699

Erythromycin estolate, 3753

Erythromycin estolate for, 3753

Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3754

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3757

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3757

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and

sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3760

Famciclovir compounded, 3847

Famotidine for, 3851

Felbamate, 3855

Ferumoxsil, 3894

Flecainide acetate, 3918

Fluconazole for, 3932

Flucytosine, 3937

Furazolidone, 4058

Ganciclovir, 4093

Granisetron hydrochloride, 4154

Griseofulvin, 4160

Hydroxyzine pamoate, 4257

Ibuprofen, 4268

Indomethacin, 4312

Isradipine, 4443

Ketoconazole, 4462

Labetalol hydrochloride, 4474

Lamotrigine compounded, 4493

Lamotrigine tablets, 4491

Lansoprazole compounded, 4502

Lisinopril, 4580

Loracarbef for, 4609

Magaldrate, 4643

Magaldrate and simethicone, 4644

Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4649

Marboploxacin compounded, veterinary, 4681

Mebendazole, 4684

Megestrol acetate, 4703

Meloxicam, 4710

Meprobamate, 4734

Methacycline hydrochloride, 4777

Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 4780

Methenamine mandelate, 4790

Methyldopa, 4817

Metolazone, 4849

Metoprolol tartrate, 4857

Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 4864

Minocycline hydrochloride, 4890

Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4961

Nalidixic acid, 4981

Naproxen, 4993

Naratriptan hydrochloride, 5003

Nevirapine, 5044

Nitrofurantoin, 5078

Nystatin, 5115

Nystatin for, 5116

Omeprazole, 5147

Ondansetron hydrochloride, 5152

Oxcarbapenem, 5202

Oxfendazole, 5207

Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 5239

Oxytetracycline calcium, 5240

Pantoprazole, 5266

Penicillin G benzathine, 5301

Penicillin V for, 5320

Penicillin V benzathine, 5322

Pentoxifylline, 5336

Pergolide, veterinary, 5343

Phenobarbital, 5360

Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 5366

Phenytoin, 5385

Piroxicam compounded, 5437

Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 5507

Primidone, 5524

Propoxyphene napsylate, 5586

Propylthiouracil, 5599

Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5613

Pyrantel pamoate, 5616

Pyrazinamide, 5618

Pyrimethamine, 5627

Pyrvinium pamoate, 5630

Quinidine sulfate, 5649

Rifabutin, 5701

Rifampin, 5705

Sildenafil citrate, 5841

Simethicone, 5846

Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5883

Sotalol hydrochloride, 5900

Spironolactone, 5906

Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5907

Spironolactone compounded, 5905

Sulfadimethoxine, 5945

Sulfamethizole, 5950

Sulfamethoxazole, 5952

Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5955

Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 5966

Sumatriptan succinate, 5976

Tacrolimus, 5990

Tadalafil compounded, 5994

Temozolomide, 6043

Terbinafine, 6050

Terbutaline, 6054

Tetracycline, 6079

Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6087

Theophylline, 6099

Thiabendazole, 6106

Thioridazine, 6124

Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6138

Topiramate compounded, 6204

Tramadol hydrochloride, 6209

Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6214

Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 6217

Triflupromazine, 6261

Trisulfapyrimidines, 6281

Ursodiol, 6304

Valacyclovir, 6307

Vehicle for, 7429

Verapamil hydrochloride, 6351

Zonisamide compounded, 6444

Orange

C, 2131

oil, 7429

peel tincture, sweet, 7430

spirit, compound, 7430

syrup, 7430

Orbifloxacin, 5161

tablets, 5162

Orcinol, 2132

Ordinary impurities (466), 338

Organic

nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 226

- Organic (*continued*)
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 357
- Orlistat, 5163
 capsules, 5166
- Orphenadrine citrate, 5167, 8107
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 5172
 injection, 5168
 extended-release tablets, 5170
- Orthophenanthroline, 2132
 TS, 2173
- Osetamivir phosphate, 5175
 capsules, 5176
- Osmium tetroxide, 2132
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 599
- Otic solution
 acetic acid, 2328
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2573
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine
 hydrochloride, 2574
 benzocaine, 2711
 chloramphenicol, 3087
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone
 valerate, 4107
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 4223
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and
 hydrocortisone, 5034
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone,
 5447
- Otic suspension
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 3168
- Oxacillin
 injection, 5180
 for injection, 5181
 sodium, 5178
 sodium capsules, 5180
 sodium for oral solution, 5182
- Oxalic acid, 2132
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2181
 TS, 2173
- Oxaliplatin, 5183
 injection, 5187
 for injection, 5189
- Oxandrolone, 5191
 tablets, 5193
- Oxaprozin, 5195
 tablets, 5196
- Oxazepam, 5197
 capsules, 5198
 tablets, 5199
- Oxcarbazepine, 5200
 oral suspension, 5202
 tablets, 5204, 8110
- Oxfendazole, 5206
 oral suspension, 5207
- Oxidized cellulose, 3053
 regenerated, 3053
- Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5207
 tablets, 5208
 extended-release tablets, 5209
- Oxtriphylline, 5209
 oral solution, 5210
 tablets, 5210
 delayed-release tablets, 5211, 8112
 extended-release tablets, 5212
- Oxybenzone, 5213
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3521
- Oxybutynin chloride, 5213
 oral solution, 5215
 tablets, 5215
 tablets, extended-release, 5216
- Oxycodone
 and acetaminophen capsules, 5225
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5227
 and aspirin tablets, 5228
 terephthalate, 5229
- Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5219, 8113
 oral solution, 5221
 tablets, 5222
 extended-release tablets, 5223
- 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 2132
- Oxygen, 5231
 21 percent certified standard, 2132
 93 percent, 5231
 93 percent certified standard, 2132
 certified standard, 2132
 flask combustion (471), 355
 helium certified standard, 2132
- Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 5231, 8116
 nasal solution, 5232
 ophthalmic solution, 5232
- Oxymetholone, 5233
 tablets, 5233
- Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5234
 injection, 5235
 suppositories, 5236
- Oxyquinoline sulfate, 7431
- Oxytetracycline, 5237
 calcium, 5239
 calcium oral suspension, 5240
 for injection, 5241
 hydrochloride, 5240
 hydrochloride capsules, 5241
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate
 ophthalmic suspension, 5242
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone
 ointment, 5243
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 ointment, 5243
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 ophthalmic ointment, 5244
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 topical powder, 5244
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate
 vaginal inserts, 5245
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 5242
 injection, 5237
 and nystatin capsules, 5238
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 5239
 tablets, 5238
- Oxytocin, 5245
 injection, 5246
- ## P
- P 32
 solution, sodium phosphate, 5394
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 5394
- Package integrity and test method selection
 (1207.1), 7772
- Package integrity leak test technologies
 (1207.2), 7784
- Package seal quality test technologies
 (1207.3), 7801
- Packaging and repackaging—single unit
 containers (1136), 1436
- Packaging and storage requirements (659),
 479
- Packings for high-pressure liquid
 chromatography, 2132
- Paclitaxel, 5248
 injection, 5250
- Padimate O, 5251
 lotion, 5252
- Paliperidone, 5253
- Palladium
 catalyst, 2132
 chloride, 2132
 chloride TS, buffered, 2173
- Palladous chloride, 2132
- Pallida
 echinacea, 6596
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6601
 powdered echinacea, 6598
- Palm
 oil, 7431
 oil, hydrogenated, 7432
 kernel oil, 7433
- Palmitic acid, 7434
- Palonosetron
 hydrochloride, 8118
- Pamabrom, 5254
- Pamidronate disodium, 5255
 for injection, 5256
- Pancreatic digest of casein, 2132
- Pancreatin, 2132, 5257
 tablets, 5259
- Pancreatin (1025), 797
- Pancrelipase, 5260
 capsules, 5261
 delayed-release capsules, 5262
 tablets, 5262
- Pancuronium bromide, 5263
- Pancuronium bromide
 injection, 5264
- Panthenol, 5265
- Pantoprazole
 oral suspension, 5266
- Pantoprazole sodium, 5267
 delayed-release tablets, 5269
- Papaic digest of soybean meal, 2132
- Papain, 5273
 tablets for topical solution, 5273
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 5274
 injection, 5275
 tablets, 5275
- Paper
 lead acetate, 2123
 odorless absorbent, 2132
 quantitative filter, 2141
- Para*-aminobenzoic acid, 2132
- Parachlorophenol, 5276
 camphorated, 5276
- Paraffin, 7434
 synthetic, 7435
- Paraformaldehyde, 2133
- Paraldehyde, 5277
- Paregoric, 5277
- Paricalcitol, 5278, 8120
 injection, 5279
- Paromomycin
 oral solution, 5282
 sulfate, 5282
 sulfate capsules, 5282
- Paroxetine
 hydrochloride, 5283
 tablets, 5286
 extended-release tablets, 5287, 8121
- Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 7401
- Particle size distribution estimation by
 analytical sieving (786), 601
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 608
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions
 (789), 611
- Peanut oil, 7436
- Pea starch, 7553
- Pectate lyase, 2133
- Pectin, 5290
- Penbutolol sulfate, 5292
 tablets, 5293

- Penicillamine, 5294
 capsules, 5296
 tablets, 5297
 Penicillin
 G benzathine, 5299
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 5300
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable suspension, 5302
 G benzathine oral suspension, 5301
 G benzathine tablets, 5302
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5298
 G potassium, 5304, 8125
 G potassium injection, 5304
 G potassium for injection, 5305
 G potassium for oral solution, 5306
 G potassium tablets, 5307
 G procaine, 5308
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 5313
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 5312
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate intramammary infusion, 5312
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable suspension, 5315
 G procaine injectable suspension, 5310
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 5311
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 5310
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5315
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium intramammary infusion, 5316
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine injectable suspension, 5302
 G sodium, 5317
 G sodium for injection, 5317
 V, 5319
 V benzathine, 5321
 V benzathine oral suspension, 5322
 V potassium, 5322, 8126
 V potassium for oral solution, 5323
 V potassium tablets, 5323
 V for oral suspension, 5320
 V tablets, 5320
 Penicillinase, 2133
 Pentadecane, 2133
 1-Pentadecanol, 2133
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 2133
 Pentamidine isethionate, 5324
 Pentane, 2133
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 2133
 2-Pentanone, 2133
 Pentazocine, 5325
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5326
 and aspirin tablets, 5327
 hydrochloride, 5325
 injection, 5331
 and naloxone tablets, 5329
 Pentetic acid, 5331
 Pentobarbital, 5332
 sodium, 5333
 sodium injection, 5334
 Pentoxifylline, 5335
 oral suspension, 5336
 extended-release tablets, 5336
 People, xi, 7615
 Peppermint, 7436
 oil, 7437
 spirit, 5339
 water, 7438
 Pepsin, 2133
 purified, 2134
 Peptic digest of animal tissue, 2134
 Peptone, dried, 2134
 Perchloric acid, 2134
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 2181
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 2181
 TS, 2173
 Perflubron, 5339
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable suspension, 5340
 Pergolide
 mesylate, 5342
 oral suspension veterinary, 5343
 tablets, 5343
 Perindopril
 erbumine, 8127
 erbumine tablets, 8130
 Periodic acid, 2134
 Periodontal system
 minocycline, 4894
 Perphenazine, 5345
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 5348
 injection, 5346
 oral solution, 5346
 syrup, 5347
 tablets, 5348
 Pertussis
 immune globulin, 5349
 Petrolatum, 5349
 hydrophilic, 5350
 white, 5350
 Petroleum benzin, 2134
 pH (791), 614, 7717
 Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1470
 Pharmaceutical compounding
 nonsterile preparations (795), 617
 sterile preparations (797), 626
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1445
 Phases for gas chromatography, 2134
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1500
 Phenacetin, 2134
 1,10-Phenanthroline, 2134
 o-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride monohydrate, 2134
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5351
 tablets, 5352
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5352
 capsules, 5353
 tablets, 5354
 Phenelzine sulfate, 5355
 tablets, 5356
 Pheniramine maleate, 5357
 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4991
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5357
 tablets, 5358
 Phenobarbital, 5359
 sodium, 5361
 sodium injection, 5361
 sodium for injection, 5362
 oral solution, 5359
 oral suspension, 5360
 tablets, 5360
 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 6101
 Phenol, 2134, 5362
 alcohol TS, 2167
 topical gel, camphorated, 5363
 iron, TS, 2171
 liquefied, 5364
 red, 2163
 red, sodium, 2134
 red TS, 2173
 red TS, pH 4.7, 2173
 camphorated, topical solution, 5363
 TS, 2173
 Phenolated
 calamine topical suspension, 2849
 Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 2173
 Phenolphthalein, 2163
 paper, 2164
 Phenolphthalein TS, 2174
 Phenolsulfonphthalein, 2134, 7438
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 2134, 5364
 capsules, 5365
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded
 oral suspension, 5366
 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 2134
 2-Phenoxyethanol, 2134
 Phenoxyethanol, 7439
 Phensuximide, 5367
 capsules, 5367
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 5368
 capsules, 5368
 tablets, 5369
 Phentolamine mesylate, 5370
 for injection, 5371
 Phenyl
 ether, 2134
 isocyanate, 2134
 2-Phenylacetamide, 2135
 Phenylalanine, 5372
D-Phenylalanine, 2135
 Phenylbutazone, 5372
 boluses, 5373
 injection, 5374
 tablets, 5374
p-Phenylenediamine
 dihydrochloride, 2135
 hydrochloride, 2135
 o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 2135
 Phenylephrine
 bitartrate, 5375
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 4417
 Diphenhydramine, hydrochloride tablets, 5333
 hydrochloride, 5377
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine otic solution, 2574
 hydrochloride and promethazine and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5561
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral solution, 5558
 hydrochloride injection, 5379
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 5379
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 5380
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5380
 hydrochloride tablets, 5380
 Phenylethyl alcohol, 5382
 Phenylglycine, 2135
 Phenylhydrazine, 2135
 acetate TS, 2174
 hydrochloride, 2135
 sulfuric acid TS, 2174
 Phenylmercuric
 acetate, 7440
 nitrate, 7441
 Phenylmethylsulfonfyl fluoride, 2135
 3-Phenylphenol, 2135
 Phenylpropanolamine
 hydrochloride, 5383
 Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 5384

- Phenytoin, 5384
 chewable tablets, 5387
 sodium, 5388
 sodium capsules, extended, 5389
 sodium capsules, prompt, 5392
 sodium injection, 5392
 oral suspension, 5385
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 2164
- Phloroglucinol, 2135
 TS, 2174
- Phloxine B, 2135
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 2135
- Phosphate
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5874
 buffer, 2166
 diethylamine, 2108
 P 32 solution, sodium, 5394
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 5394
 in reagents, 2083
- Phosphatic enzyme, 2135
 TS, 2174
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 2135
 TS, 2174
- Phosphoric acid, 2135, 7441
 diluted, 7442
 and sodium fluoride gel, 5875
- Phosphorous acid, 2136
- Phosphorus
 pentoxide, 2136
 red, 2136
- Phosphotungstic acid, 2136
 TS, 2174
- o-Phthalaldehyde, 2136
- Phthalazine, 2136
- Phthalic
 acid, 2136
 anhydride, 2136
- Phthalimide, 2136
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 6787
 powdered, 6789
- Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1106
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195
- Physicochemical integrators and indicators for sterilization (1229.9), 7818
- Physostigmine
 salicylate, 5395
 salicylate injection, 5396
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 5396
- Phytonadione, 5397
 injectable emulsion, 5397
 tablets, 5398
- 2-Picoline, 2136
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 2174
- Picric acid, 2136
 TS, 2174
- Picolonic acid, 2136
- Pilocarpine, 5399
 hydrochloride, 5401
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5402
 hydrochloride tablets, 5402
 nitrate, 5404
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5404
 ocular system, 5400
- Pimozide, 5405
 tablets, 5406
- Pindolol, 5407
 tablets, 5408
- Pioglitazone
 and glimepiride tablets, 5412
 hydrochloride, 5409
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 5416
 tablets, 5411
- Pipemidic acid, 2136
- Piperacillin, 5419
 for injection, 5422
 sodium, 5421
 and tazobactam for injection, 5424, 8132
- Piperazine, 2136, 5430
 adipate, 5431
 citrate, 5432
 citrate syrup, 5432
 citrate tablets, 5432
 dihydrochloride, 5433
 phosphate, 5433
- Piperidine, 2136
- Piroxicam, 5434
 capsules, 5435
 cream, 5436
- Piroxicam compounded
 oral suspension, 5437
- Plantago seed, 5437
- Plasma protein fraction, 5438
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 562
- Plasma spectrochemistry—theory and practice (1730), 1881
- Plastic materials of construction (661.1), 493
- Plastic packaging systems and their materials of construction (661), 492
- Plastic packaging systems for pharmaceutical use (661.2), 506
- Platinic
 chloride, 2136
 chloride TS, 2174
- Platinum
 cobalt TS, 2174
- Podophyllum, 5438
 resin, 5439
 resin topical solution, 5439
- Polacrillin potassium, 7443
- Polarography (801), 670
- Policies, USP, xxxi
- Poloxalene, 5440
- Poloxamer, 7444
- Polycarbofil, 5440
 calcium, 2892
- Polydecene
 hydrogenated, 7446
- Polydextrose, 7448
 hydrogenated, 7450
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65 centistokes, 2136
- Polyethylene
 glycol, 7453
 glycol 200, 2136
 glycol 600, 2136
 glycol 20,000, 2137
 glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral solution, 5441
 glycol monomethyl ether, 7456
 glycol ointment, 7456
 oxide, 7458
- Polyglyceryl
 3 diisostearate, 7462
 dioleate, 7460
- Polyisobutylene, 7463
- Polymyxin B
 for injection, 5445
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 5026
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5026
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 5027
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 5025
- and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 5025
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5030
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 5029
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 5029
 and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 5031
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 5028
 and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 5028
 and neomycin sulfates cream, 5023
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5032
 and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5033
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin cream, 5033
 and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5034
 and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin ophthalmic solution, 5034
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 5036
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5036
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 5035
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5034
 and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 5035
 and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine cream, 5036
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 5024
 and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic solution, 5024
 and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 5315
 and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 5037
 and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5038
 and neomycin sulfates solution for irrigation, 5024
 penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 5298
 sulfate, 5443
 sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2673
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol, 5446
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2676
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 2677
 sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder, 5446
 sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic ointment, 3089
 sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution, 5447
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 5243
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5244
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride topical powder, 5244

- Polymyxin B (*continued*)
 sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride vaginal inserts, 5245
 sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic solution, 5447
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 2137
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, 2137
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 2137
- Polyoxyl
 10 oleyl ether, 7464
 15 hydroxystearate, 7465
 20 cetostearyl ether, 7469
 35 castor oil, 7470
 40 hydrogenated castor oil, 7470
 lauryl ether, 7471
 oleate, 7471
 stearate, 7472
 stearyl ether, 7473
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards, 2137
- Polysorbate
 20, 7474
 40, 7475
 60, 7476
 80, 7476
- Polystyrene
 cation-exchange resin, 2137
- Polytef, 2137
- Polyvinyl
 acetate, 7479
 acetate dispersion, 7481
 acetate phthalate, 7482
 alcohol, 2137, 5448
 alcohol and ethylene glycol graft copolymer, 7299
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 279
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 282
- Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 686
- Potash, sulfurated, 5449
- Potassium
 acetate, 2137, 5450
 acetate injection, 5450
 acetate TS, 2174
 alginate, 7483
 alum, 2137, 2405
 arsenate monobasic, 2137
 arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 benzoate, 7484
 bicarbonate, 2137, 5451
 bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral solution, 5452
 bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
 bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
 biphosphate, 2137
 biphthalate, 2137
 bismuth iodide TS, 2174
 bisulfate, 2137
 bitartrate, 5454
 bromate, 2137
 bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 bromide, 2137, 5455
 bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5456
 carbonate, 2137, 5456
 carbonate, anhydrous, 2137
 carbonate TS, 2174
 chlorate, 2137
 chloride, 2137, 5456
 chloride extended-release capsules, 5457
 chloride in dextrose injection, 5460
 chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 5461
 chloride for injection concentrate, 5458
 chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 5462
 chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 5452
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5452
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5470
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 5471
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 5463
 chloride oral solution, 5458
 chloride for oral solution, 5459
 chloride extended-release tablets, 5459
 chloroplatinate, 2137
 chromate, 2138
 chromate TS, 2174
 citrate, 5464
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5467
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4649
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5462
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5472
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 5471
 citrate tablets, 6790
 citrate extended-release tablets, 5465
 cyanide, 2138
 dichromate, 2138
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 dichromate TS, 2174
 ferricyanide, 2138
 ferricyanide TS, 2174
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2182
 ferrocyanide, 2138
 ferrocyanide TS, 2174
 gluconate, 5468
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 5470
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 5471
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 5472
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 5471
 gluconate oral solution, 5469
 gluconate tablets, 5469
 guaiacolsulfonate, 5472
 hyaluronate, 2138
 hydrogen sulfate, 2138
 hydroxide, 2138, 7485
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 2182
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2182
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2182
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2182
 hydroxide TS, 2174
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 2174
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 2174
 iodate, 2138
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2182
 iodide, 2138, 5473
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 2171
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 2171
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 2171
 iodide oral solution, 5474
 iodide and starch TS, 2174
 iodide tablets, 5474
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 5474
 iodide TS, 2174
 iodoplatinate TS, 2174
 metabisulfite, 2138, 7485
 metaphosphate, 7486
 nitrate, 2138, 5475
 nitrate solution, 5476
 nitrite, 2138
 perchlorate, 2138, 5476
 perchlorate capsules, 5477
 periodate, 2138
 permanganate, 2138, 5477
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 permanganate TS, 2174
 persulfate, 2138
 phosphate, dibasic, 2138, 5478
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 2138
 phosphate, monobasic, 2138, 7487
 phosphate, tribasic, 2138
 phosphates injection, 5479
 pyroantimonate, 2138
 pyroantimonate TS, 2174
 pyrophosphate, 2138
 pyrosulfate, 2138
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453
 sodium tartrate, 2138, 5479
 sorbate, 7488
 sulfate, 2138
 sulfate TS, 2174
 tellurite, 2138
 thiocyanate, 2139
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 thiocyanate TS, 2174
 Potato starch, 2139, 7558
 Povidone, 5480
 Povidone-iodine, 5483
 topical aerosol, 5483
 cleansing solution, 5484
 ointment, 5484
 topical solution, 5485

Powder

- Absorbable dusting, 3640
 Ampicillin soluble, 2542
 Amprolium soluble, 2549
 Astragalus root, 6482
 Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2673
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2676
 Banaba leaf, 6492
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 3132
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 3134
 Compound cloquinol topical, 3220
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 3320
 Fenugreek seed, 6621

Powder (continued)

Fluticasone propionate and salmeterol, inhalation, 4020
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 4005
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6644
 Iron, 2122
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4557
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4573
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 4813
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 4878
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5022
 Northern schisandra fruit, 6833
 Nystatin topical, 5115
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2306
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 5244
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5242
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 5446
 Salmeterol inhalation, 5781
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 5861
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 6841
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 5945
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 6086
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 6861
 Tolnaftate topical, 6195

Powdered

American ginseng, 6453
 American ginseng extract, 6455
 andrographis, 6461
 andrographis extract, 6463
 ashwagandha root, 6467
 ashwagandha root extract, 6469
 Asian ginseng, 6472
 Asian ginseng extract, 6473
 bilberry extract, 6500
 black cohosh, 6504
 black cohosh extract, 6506
 black pepper, 6513
 black pepper extract, 6514
 cat's claw, 6536
 cat's claw extract, 6537
 cellulose, 7235
 Chinese salvia, 6560
 digitalis, 3488
Echinacea angustifolia, 6591
Echinacea angustifolia extract, 6594
Echinacea pallida, 6598
Echinacea pallida extract, 6601
Echinacea purpurea, 6607
Echinacea purpurea extract, 6610
 eleuthero, 6614
 eleuthero extract, 6615
 fenugreek seed, extract, 6623
 feverfew, 6627
 garlic, 6656
 garlic extract, 6658
 ginger, 6663, 7923
 ginkgo extract, 6671
 goldenseal, 6693, 7930
 goldenseal extract, 6694, 7932
 Green tea extract, decaffeinated, 6697
 gymnema, 6705
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 6711

holy basil leaf, 6715
 holy basil leaf extract, 6717
 horse chestnut, 6556
 horse chestnut extract, 6557
 ipecac, 4382
 licorice, 6728
 licorice extract, 6729
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6744
 milk thistle, 6762
 milk thistle extract, 6764
 opium, 5160
Phyllanthus amarus, 6789
rauwolfia serpentina, 5676
Rhodiola rosea, 6807
Rhodiola rosea extract, 6809
 rosemary, 6813
 saw palmetto, 6825
 St. John's wort, 6819
 St. John's wort extract, 6821
 stinging nettle, 6855
 stinging nettle extract, 6857
 turmeric, 6867
 turmeric extract, 6868
 valerian, 6874
 valerian extract, 6876
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 2162

Powder fineness (811), 675

Powder flow (1174), 1502

Pralidoxime

chloride, 5485

chloride for injection, 5486

Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 5486

Pramoxine

hydrochloride, 5488

hydrochloride cream, 5489

hydrochloride jelly, 5490

hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 5037

Pravastatin sodium, 5490

tablets, 5492

Praziquantel, 5494

tablets, 5495

Prazosin hydrochloride, 5496

capsules, 5498

Prednicarbate, 5499

cream, 5500

ointment, 5501

Prednisolone, 5502

acetate, 5505

acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 4109

acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 4110

acetate injectable suspension, 5506

acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 5038

acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 5039

acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5506

acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5937

acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 5938

cream, 5503

hemisuccinate, 5507

penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 5315

sodium phosphate, 5508

sodium phosphate injection, 5510

sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 5511

sodium succinate for injection, 5511

oral solution, 5504

tablets, 5504

tebutate, 5512

tebutate injectable suspension, 5513

tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6089

Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 5507

Prednisolone sodium phosphate

compounded

oral solution, 5510

Prednisone, 5513

injectable suspension, 5515

oral solution, 5514

tablets, 5516

Preface

and mission, vii, 7611

Pregnenolone acetate, 2139

Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1805

Prescription balances and volumetric

apparatus (1176), 1507, 7758

Prescription container labeling (17), 106, 7691

Prilocaine, 5517

and epinephrine injection, 5520

hydrochloride, 5518

hydrochloride injection, 5519

and lidocaine cream, 4568

Primaquine phosphate, 5521

tablets, 5522

Primidone, 5523

oral suspension, 5524

tablets, 5525

Probenecid, 5526

and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2545

and colchicine tablets, 5527

tablets, 5527

Probucol, 5529

tablets, 5530

Procainamide hydrochloride, 5530

capsules, 5531

injection, 5532

tablets, 5532

extended-release tablets, 5533

Procaine

hydrochloride, 5534

hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5536

hydrochloride injection, 5535

and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and

levonordefrin injection, 5577

and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and

norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5578

and tetracaine hydrochlorides and

levonordefrin injection, 5537

Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5537

capsules, 5538

Prochlorperazine, 5538

edisylate, 5540

edisylate injection, 5541

maleate, 5541

maleate tablets, 5542

oral solution, 5539

suppositories, 5539

Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5544

tablets, 5544

Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1811

Progesterone, 5545

injectable suspension, 5547

injection, 5546

intrauterine contraceptive system, 5546

- Progesterone (*continued*)
 vaginal suppositories, 5548
- Proguanil hydrochloride, 5549
- Proline, 5551
- Promazine hydrochloride, 5552
 injection, 5553
 oral solution, 5553
 syrup, 5554
 tablets, 5554
- Promethazine
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and
 codeine phosphate oral solution, 5561
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral
 solution, 5558
- Promethazine hydrochloride, 5554
 injection, 5555
 oral solution, 5556
 suppositories, 5556
 tablets, 5557
- Propafenone hydrochloride, 5564
 extended-release capsules, 5565
 tablets, 5568
- Propane, 7488
- Propanediol, 7489
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5570
 tablets, 5571
- Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5572
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic
 solution, 3963
 ophthalmic solution, 5573
- Propellants (602), 449
- Propionaldehyde, 2139
- Propionic
 acid, 7491
 anhydride, 2139
- Propiophenone, 2139
- Propofol, 5573
 injectable emulsion, 5575
- Propoxycaine
 hydrochloride, 5577
 and procaine hydrochlorides and
 levonordefrin injection, 5577
 and procaine hydrochlorides and
 norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5578
- Propoxyphene
 hydrochloride, 5579
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets,
 5582
 hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine
 capsules, 5583
 hydrochloride capsules, 5581
 napsylate, 5585
 napsylate and acetaminophen tablets,
 5587
 napsylate and aspirin tablets, 5588
 napsylate oral suspension, 5586
 napsylate tablets, 5586
- Propranolol hydrochloride, 5590
 extended-release capsules, 5590
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5594
 injection, 5592
 tablets, 5593
- iso*-Propyl alcohol, 2139
- n*-Propyl alcohol, 2139
- Propyl gallate, 7492
- Propylamine hydrochloride, 2139
- Propylene
 carbonate, 7492
 glycol, 5595
 glycol alginate, 7493
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 7494
 glycol dilaurate, 7494
 glycol monocaprylate, 7495
 glycol monolaurate, 7496
 glycol monostearate, 7498
- Propylhexedrine, 5597
 inhalant, 5597
- Propylidone, 5597
 injectable oil suspension, 5598
- Propylparaben, 7499
 sodium, 7500
- Propylthiouracil, 5598
 oral suspension, 5599
 tablets, 5599
- Protamine sulfate, 5600
 injection, 5601
- Protein
 molecular weight standard, 2139
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 2139
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 210
- Protein determination procedures (507),
 7712
- Protocatechuic acid, 2139
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5602
 tablets, 5603
- Pseudoephedrine
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, capsules
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2304
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral powder
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2306
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
 of), and acetaminophen, oral solution
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2308
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts
 of) and acetaminophen, tablets
 containing at least three of the
 following, 2310
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3536
 hydrochloride, 5604
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen,
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and
 doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2318
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and
 diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets,
 2320
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets,
 2322
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
 5604
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate,
 and dextromethorphan hydrobromide
 oral solution, 5608
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine
 maleate extended-release capsules, 3125
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine
 maleate oral solution, 3126
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules,
 4167
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide
 capsules, 4168
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 4270
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5605
 hydrochloride tablets, 5606
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets,
 5607
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride
 extended-release tablets, 3075
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets,
 3901
 sulfate, 5609
 sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral
 solution, 2799
- sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate
 oral solution, 3413
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral
 solution, 6280
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets,
 6280
- Psyllium
 hemicellulose, 5610
 husk, 5612
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension,
 5613
- Pullulan, 7501
- Pullulanase, 2139
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular
 weight (MW) pullulan standards, 2128
- Pumice, 2140, 5613
- Pure steam, 6392
- Purine, 2140
- Purpurea*
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6610
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6607
 root, *Echinacea*, 6605
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 2140
- Pygeum, 6792
 capsules, 6794
 extract, 6792
- Pyrantel pamoate, 5614
 and ivermectin tablets, 4452
 oral suspension, 5616
- Pyrantel tartrate, 5617
- Pyrazinamide, 5618
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol
 hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 5707
 oral suspension, 5618
 tablets, 5619
- Pyrazole, 2140
- Pyrene, 2140
- Pyrethrum extract, 5619
 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 2141
- Pyridine, 2140
 dried, 2140
- Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 2174
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5620
 injection, 5620
 oral solution, 5621
 tablets, 5621
- Pyridoxal
 hydrochloride, 2140
 5-phosphate, 2141
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 2141
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5623
 injection, 5624
 tablets, 5624
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 2141
- 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',
 5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 2141
- Pyrilamine maleate, 5626
 tablets, 5626
- Pyrimethamine, 5627
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 5947
 oral suspension, 5627
 tablets, 5628
- Pyrogallol, 2141
 TS, alkaline, 2174
- Pyrogen test (151), 217
- Pyroxylin, 5629

Pyrrole, 2141
 Pyruvic acid, 2141
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5629
 oral suspension, 5630
 tablets, 5630

Q

Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1493
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 539
 Quality of biotechnological products
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 989
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 991
 Quantitative filter paper, 2141
 Quazepam, 5632
 tablets, 5632
 Quercetin, 6796
 Quetiapine
 tablets, 5635, 8139
 Quetiapine fumarate, 5633
 Quinaldine red, 2163
 TS, 2174
 Quinapril
 hydrochloride, 5638
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5639
 tablets, 5642
 Quinhydrone, 2141
 Quinidine gluconate, 5643
 injection, 5644
 extended-release tablets, 5645
 Quinidine sulfate, 5647
 capsules, 5648
 oral suspension, 5649
 tablets, 5650
 extended-release tablets, 5651
 Quinine sulfate, 5653
 capsules, 5654
 tablets, 5656
 Quinone, 2142
 TS, 2174

R

Rabeprazole
 sodium, 8142
 Rabies
 immune globulin, 5658
 Racemethionine, 7502
 Racemic
 calcium pantothenate, 2887
 Racepinephrine, 5658
 hydrochloride, 5659
 inhalation solution, 5659
 Ractopamine hydrochloride
 suspension, 5660
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1683
 Radioactivity (821), 675

Radiopharmaceuticals

C 13, urea, 2934
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 2935
 C 14, urea capsules, 2936
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 3143
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 3144
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3271
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 3272
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 3272
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3964
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3965
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 4091
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 4298
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 4298
 Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 4300
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 4300
 Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 4301
 Indium In 111 pentetreotide injection, 4302
 Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 4303
 I 123, iobenguane injection, 4340
 I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4341
 I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 4342
 I 123, sodium iodide solution, 4343
 I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 4344
 I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 4344
 I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 4345
 I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 4345
 I 131, iobenguane injection, 4341
 I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 4346
 I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 4347
 I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 4347
 I 131, sodium iodide solution, 4348
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4471
 N 13, ammonia injection, 5081
 P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 5394
 P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 5394
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5767
 Samarium Sm 153 lexitronam injection, 5791
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5919
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6012
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6013
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 6011
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6015
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate injection, 6016
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6017
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6018
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6019
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6021
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6022

Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 6023
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 6024
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 6025
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6026
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6027
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6029
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6031
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 6032
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6033
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6033
 Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 6094
 Xenon Xe 127, 6395
 Xenon Xe 133, 6395
 Xenon Xe 133 injection, 6395
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 6403

Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5662
 tablets, 5663
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1367
 Ramipril, 5665
 capsules, 5667
 Ranitidine
 hydrochloride, 5669
 injection, 5670
 in sodium chloride injection, 5673
 oral solution, 5671
 tablets, 5672
 Rapeseed oil
 fully hydrogenated, 7504
 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 7504
 Rat tail collagen, 2104
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5674
 powdered, 5676
 tablets, 5676
 Rayon, 2142
 purified, 5676
 Rb 82
 injection, rubidium chloride, 5767
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 286
 Reagent
 specifications, 2084, 7844
 Reagents, 2080, 7840
 arsenic in, 2080
 boiling or distilling range for, 2080
 chloride in, 2081
 flame photometry for, 2081
 general tests for, 2080
 heavy metals in, 2082
 indicators and solutions, 2079, 7839
 insoluble matter in, 2083
 loss on drying for, 2083
 nitrate in, 2083

Reagents (*continued*)
 nitrogen compounds in, 2083
 phosphate in, 2083
 residue on ignition in, 2083
 sulfate in, 2083

Rectal solution
 aminophylline, 2481
 sodium phosphates, 5886

Red
 80, direct, 2142
 phosphorus, 2142

Red-cell lysing agent, 2142

Reference standards
 USP (11), 103

Reference tables, 2191, 7847
 Alcoholometric, 2274
 Atomic weights, 2269
 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 2191, 7847
 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 2201, 7858
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 2276
 Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2272
 Solubilities, 2261
 Thermometric equivalents, 2278

Refractive index (831), 695

Rehydration salts, oral, 5677

Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 2272

Repaglinide, 5679
 tablets, 5681

Resazurin (sodium), 2142

Reserpine, 5682
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5686
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5687
 injection, 5683
 oral solution, 5684
 tablets, 5684

Residual host cell protein measurement in biopharmaceuticals (1132), 1416

Residual solvents (467), 339

Residue on ignition (281), 286

Residue on ignition in reagents, 2083

Resin

Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2090

Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 2089

Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 2089

Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2089

Capsicum oleoresin, 2906

Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 2100

Cation-exchange, 2100

Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 2100

Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 2100

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 2100

Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 2101

Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 2101

Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 2103

Cholestyramine, 3140

Ion-exchange, 2122

Podophyllum, 5439

Podophyllum topical solution, 5439

Polystyrene cation-exchange, 2137

Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 2152

Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 2152

Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 2152

Resorcinol, 5689
 monoacetate, 5691
 ointment, compound, 5690
 and sulfur topical suspension, 5690
 TS, 2174

Retinyl palmitate, 2142

Reverse transcriptase, 2142

Rheometry (1911), 2012

Rhodamine 6G, 2142

Rhodamine B, 2142

Rhodiola rosea, 6805
 capsules, 7937
 extract, 6809
 powdered, 6807
 tablets, 7939
 tincture, 6810

Ribavirin, 5691
 capsules, 5692
 for inhalation solution, 5693
 tablets, 5694

Riboflavin, 5696
 assay (481), 356
 injection, 5697
 5'-phosphate sodium, 5698
 tablets, 5697

Ribonuclease inhibitor, 2142

Ribose, 7941

Rifabutin, 5700
 capsules, 5701
 oral suspension, 5701

Rifampin, 5702
 capsules, 5703
 for injection, 5704
 and isoniazid capsules, 5705
 isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5708
 isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5707
 oral suspension, 5705

Riluzole, 5709
 tablets, 5710

Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5711
 tablets, 5712

Rimexolone, 5713
 ophthalmic suspension, 5714, 8143

Ringer's
 and dextrose injection, 5716
 and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 5718
 and dextrose injection, lactated, 5717
 and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 5719
 injection, 5714
 injection, lactated, 5716
 irrigation, 5721
 lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 5462

Risedronate sodium, 5721, 8144
 tablets, 5723

Risperidone, 5725
 oral solution, 5726
 tablets, 5727
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5729

Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5731
 injection, 5731
 tablets, 5732

Ritonavir, 5732
 capsules, 5735
 and lopinavir oral solution, 4600
 and lopinavir tablets, 4604
 oral solution, 5738
 tablets, 5742

Rivastigmine, 5745

Rivastigmine tartrate, 5746
 capsules, 5748

Rizatriptan benzoate, 5749
 tablets, 5750
 orally disintegrating tablets, 5752

Rocuronium bromide, 5754

Ropinireole
 tablets, 5756

Ropinireole hydrochloride, 5758

Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5761
 injection, 5763

Rose
 bengal sodium, 2142
 bengal sodium I 131 injection, 4347
 oil, 7506
 water ointment, 5765
 water, stronger, 7506

Rosiglitazone maleate, 5765

Roxarsone, 5766

Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5767

Rufinamide, 5768
 tablets, 5769

Rules and Procedures, xxxi

Ruthenium red, 2142
 TS, 2174

Rutin, 6816

S

Saccharin, 7507
 calcium, 5772
 sodium, 5773
 sodium oral solution, 5775
 sodium tablets, 5776

Saccharose, 2142

Safflower oil, 5776

Safranin O, 2142

Salicyaldazine, 2142

Salicylaldehyde, 2142

Salicylamide, 5777

Salicylic acid, 2143, 5779
 and benzoic acids ointment, 2719
 collodion, 5780
 gel, 5781
 plaster, 5781
 topical foam, 5780
 and zinc paste, 6427

Saline TS, 2174
 pyrogen-free, 2174

Salmeterol
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation aerosol, 4015
 fluticasone propionate, inhalation powder, 4020
 inhalation powder, 5781

Salmeterol xinafoate, 5786

Salsalate, 5788
 capsules, 5789
 tablets, 5790

Salt
 octanesulfonic acid sodium, 2131

Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 357

Samarium Sm 153 leixidronam injection, 5791

- Sand
 standard 20- to 30-mesh, 2143
 washed, 2143
- Saquinavir mesylate, 5792
 capsules, 5793
- Sargramostim, 5793
 for injection, 5796
- Sawdust, purified, 2143
- Saw palmetto, 6822
 capsules, 6829
 extract, 6827
 powdered, 6825
- Scaffold
 bovine dermis, 5798
 human dermis, 5801
 porcine bladder, 5804
 silk fibroin, 5808
- Scandium oxide, 2143
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1536
- Schizochytrium oil, 6835
 capsules, 6837
- Schweitzer's reagent, 2174
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5813
 injection, 5813
 ophthalmic solution, 5814
 tablets, 5814
- S designations, 2142
- Secobarbital, 5815
 sodium, 5815
 sodium capsules, 5816
 sodium injection, 5817
 sodium for injection, 5818
 sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules, 5818
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 2143
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 5819
 capsules, 5820
 tablets, 5821
- Selegiline hydrochloride compounded
 topical gel, 5822
- Selenious acid, 2143, 5823
 injection, 5823
- Selenium, 2143
 sulfide, 5824
 sulfide topical suspension, 5825
- Selenium (291), 287
- Selenomethionine, 2143, 6840
- Semisolid drug products—performance tests
 (1724), 1869
- Senna
 fluidextract, 5826
 leaf, 5825
 pods, 5826
 oral solution, 5827
- Sennosides, 5828
 tablets, 5829
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1546
- Serine, 5830
- Sertraline
 hydrochloride, 5831
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5833
 hydrochloride tablets, 5834
- Sesame oil, 7508
- Sevoflurane, 5836
- Shellac, 7509
- Sibutramine hydrochloride, 5838
- Significant change guide for bulk
 pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1561
- Sildenafil
 tablets, 8146
- Sildenafil citrate, 5840
 oral suspension, 5841
- Silica
 calcined diatomaceous, 2143
 chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined,
 acid-washed, 2143
 colloidal, hydrophobic, 7511
 dental-type, 7510
 gel, 2143
 gel, binder-free, 2143
 gel, chromatographic, 2143
 gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet,
 2143
 gel mixture, chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, chromatographic, with
 chemically bound amino groups, 2144
 gel mixture, dimethylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, octadecylsilanized
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel mixture, octylsilanized,
 chromatographic, 2144
 gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,
 2143
 gel, porous, 2143
 microspheres, 2144
- Siliceous earth
 chromatographic, 2144
 chromatographic, silanized, 2144
 purified, 7512
- Silicic
 acid, 2144
 acid—impregnated glass microfilament
 sheets with fluorescent indicator, 2144
- Silicon
 carbide, 2144
 dioxide, 7512
 dioxide colloidal, 7513
- Silicone
 75 percent phenyl, methyl, 2144
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 2144
- Silicified
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
- Silver
 diethyldithiocarbamate, 2144
 diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 2175
 nitrate, 2144, 5842
 nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5842
 nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
 nitrate, toughened, 5843
 nitrate TS, 2175
 oxide, 2144
- Silver—ammonia—nitrate TS, 2174
- Silver—ammonium nitrate TS, 2175
- Simethicone, 5843
 alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 chewable tablets, 2410
 alumina and magnesia oral suspension,
 2412
 alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,
 2414
 calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable
 tablets, 2870
 capsules, 5844
 emulsion, 5844
 and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4645
 and magaldrate oral suspension, 4644
 oral suspension, 5846
 tablets, 5846
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 2175
- Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 2175
- Simvastatin, 5847
 tablets, 5848
- Single-steroid assay (511), 360
- Sipuleucel-T, 5850
- Sisomicin sulfate, 5852
 injection, 5852
- Sitagliptin
 phosphate, 5854
 tablets, 5852
- β -Sitosterol, 2145
- Six-month implementation guideline, ii
- Sm 153 leixidronam injection, samarium,
 5791
- Soda lime, 2145, 7514
- Sodium, 2145
 acetate, 2145, 5855
 acetate, anhydrous, 2145
 acetate injection, 5856
 acetate solution, 5856
 acetate TS, 2175
 alendronate, tablets, 2368
 alginate, 7514
 alizarinsulfonate, 2145
 alizarinsulfonate TS, 2175
 aminoacetate TS, 2175
 ammonium phosphate, 2145
 arsenate, 2145
 arsenite, 2145
 arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2183
 ascorbate, 5857
 azide, 2146
 benzoate, 7515
 benzoate and caffeine injection, 2847
 bicarbonate, 2146, 5857, 8147
 bicarbonate injection, 5861
 bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for
 oral suspension, 4649
 bicarbonate oral powder, 5861
 bicarbonate tablets, 5861
 biphenyl, 2146
 biphosphate, 2146
 bisulfite, 2146
 bisulfite TS, 2175
 bitartrate, 2146
 bitartrate TS, 2175
 borate, 2146, 7516
 borohydride, 2146
 bromide, 2146, 5862
 bromide injection, veterinary, 5863
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5863
 butyrate, 5864
 caprylate, 7516
 carbonate, 2146, 7517
 carbonate, anhydrous, 2146
 carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium
 oxide irrigation, 3190
 carbonate, monohydrate, 2146
 carbonate TS, 2175
 carboxymethylcellulose, 2941
 carboxymethylcellulose, and
 microcrystalline cellulose, 7233
 carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2942
 carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2943
 12, carboxymethylcellulose, 7222
 cefazolin, 2988
 cefmetazole, 3007
 cefoperazone, 3011
 cefotaxime, 3016
 cetostearyl sulfate, 7518
 chloride, 2146, 5864
 chloride and dextrose injection, 3435
 chloride and dextrose tablets, 5870, 8151
 chloride and fructose injection, 4055
 chloride inhalation solution, 5869
 chloride injection, 5866
 chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 5867
 chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3425
 chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3429
 chloride injection, mannitol in, 4678
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in,
 5463
 chloride injection, potassium chloride in
 dextrose injection and, 5461

Sodium (*continued*)

- chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5673
- chloride irrigation, 5868
- chloride ophthalmic ointment, 5868
- chloride ophthalmic solution, 5869
- chloride solution, isotonic, 2146
- chloride tablets, 5869
- chloride tablets for solution, 5869
- chloride TS, alkaline, 2175
- cholate hydrate, 2147
- chromate, 2147
- chromate, Cr 51 injection, 3143
- chromotrope, 2147
- cilastatin, 3151
- citrate, 5870
- citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5870
- citrate dihydrate, 2147
- citrate TS, 2175
- citrate TS, alkaline, 2175
- cobaltinitrite, 2147
- cobaltinitrite TS, 2175
- cyanide, 2147
- dalteparin, 3361
- 1-decanesulfonate, 2147
- dehydroacetate, 7520
- desoxycholate, 2147
- dichromate, 2147
- diethyldithiocarbamate, 2147
- 2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate, 2147
- dithionite, 2147
- dodecyl sulfate, 2147
- ethylparaben, 7303
- ferrocyanide, 2147
- fluconazole, chloride injection, 3929
- fluorescein, 2147
- fluoride, 2147, 5871
- fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical solution, 5874
- fluoride F18 injection, 3965
- fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 5875
- fluoride oral solution, 5873
- fluoride tablets, 5873
- fluoride TS, 2175
- formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 7520
- gluconate, 5875
- glycocholate, 2147
- 1-heptanesulfonate, 2147
- 1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2147
- 1-hexanesulfonate, 2147
- 1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 2147
- hydrogen sulfate, 2147
- hydrosulfite, 2147
- hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 2175
- hydroxide, 2148, 7521
- hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2183
- hydroxide, normal (1 N), 2183
- hydroxide TS, 2175
- hydroxide TS 2, 2175
- hydroxide TS 3, 2175
- hypobromite TS, 2175
- hypochlorite solution, 2148, 5876
- hypochlorite topical solution, 5876
- hypochlorite TS, 2175
- iodate, 2148
- iodide, 5876
- iodide I 123 capsules, 4342
- iodide I 123 solution, 4343
- iodide I 131 capsules, 4347
- iodide I 131 solution, 4348
- iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 2175
- lactate injection, 5877
- lactate solution, 5878
- lauryl sulfate, 2148, 7522
- low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose, 7220, 7959
- metabisulfite, 2148, 7524
- metaperiodate, 2148
- methoxide, 2148
- methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 2183
- methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 2184
- molybdate, 2148
- monofluorophosphate, 5878
- montelukast, oral granules, 4932
- montelukast, tablets, 4934
- montelukast, chewable tablets, 4936
- mycophenolate, 4965
- nitrate, 2148
- nitrite, 2148, 5879
- nitrite injection, 5880
- nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2184
- nitroferricyanide, 2148
- nitroferricyanide TS, 2175
- nitroprusside, 5880
- nitroprusside for injection, 5881
- 1-octanesulfonate, 2148
- oxalate, 2148
- (tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 2148
- 1-pentanesulfonate, 2149
- 1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 2149
- perchlorate, 2149
- peroxide, 2149
- pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 6028
- phenylbutyrate, 5882
- phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 5883
- phosphate, dibasic, 2149, 5884
- phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 2149
- phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 2149
- phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 2149
- phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 2149
- phosphate, dibasic, TS, 2175
- phosphate, monobasic, 2149, 5885
- phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 2149
- phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 2149
- phosphate P 32 solution, 5394
- phosphates injection, 5885
- phosphates oral solution, 5886
- phosphates rectal solution, 5886
- phosphate, tribasic, 2149, 7524
- phosphite pentahydrate, 2149
- phosphotungstate TS, 2175
- picosulfate, 5886
- polystyrene sulfonate, 5888
- polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 5888
- and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 5453
- propionate, 7525
- pyrophosphate, 2149
- pyruvate, 2149
- rabeprazole, 8142
- salicylate, 2149, 5889
- salicylate tablets, 5890
- selenite, 2149
- starch glycolate, 7526, 7974
- stearate, 7527
- stearyl fumarate, 7528
- sulfate, 2150, 5892
- sulfate, anhydrous, 2150
- sulfate decahydrate, 2150
- sulfate injection, 5892
- sulfide, 2150, 5892
- sulfide topical gel, 5893
- sulfide TS, 2175
- sulfite, 2150, 7529
- sulfite, anhydrous, 2150
- p-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 2150
- tartrate, 2150, 7531
- tartrate TS, 2175
- tetraphenylborate, 2150
- tetraphenylboron, 2150
- tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M), 2184
- tetraphenylboron TS, 2175
- thioglycolate, 2150
- thioglycolate TS, 2175
- thiosulfate, 2150, 5893, 8151
- thiosulfate injection, 5894, 8152
- thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2184
- thiosulfate TS, 2175
- L-thyroxine, 2150
- 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 2150
- tungstate, 2150
- Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5882
- Solubilities, 2261
- Soluble starch, 2150

Solution

- Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2315
- Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 2318
- Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2297
- Acetaminophen oral, 2296
- Acetic acid otic, 2328
- Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic, 2332
- Acetylcysteine, 2334
- Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical, 5874
- Aluminum acetate topical, 2420
- Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2422
- Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2425
- Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2431
- Aluminum subacetate topical, 2432
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical, 2433
- Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical, 2434
- Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2436
- Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2438
- Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2440
- Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2442
- Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2444
- Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2446
- Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2448
- Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2450
- Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2453
- Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2467
- Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2470
- Aminocaproic acid oral, 2471
- Aminophylline oral, 2481
- Aminophylline rectal, 2481
- Ammonia, diluted, 2136
- Ammonia, strong, 7155
- Amprolium oral, 2549
- Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2566
- Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose, 2568

Solution (continued)

- Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose adenine, 2569
 Anticoagulant heparin, 4187
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2571
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2573
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic, 2574
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2579
 Aromatic elixir, 7163
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2599
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2609
 Atenolol oral, 2621
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2641
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2700
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 7172
 Benzalkonium chloride, 7175
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2701
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2715
 Benzocaine otic, 2711
 Benzocaine topical, 2712
 Betamethasone oral, 2735
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2749
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2753
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 2795
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 2795
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2799
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2798
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal, veterinary, 2810
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2825
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2838
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2846
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2858
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2875
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2882
 Captopril oral, 2910
 Carbachol intraocular, 2913
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2914
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2921
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2933
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2935
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2957
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2987
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 3080
 Cherry syrup, 7242
 Chloral hydrate oral, 3082
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 3087
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 3086
 Chloramphenicol oral, 3087
 Chloramphenicol otic, 3087
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3104
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 3126
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3124
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 3129
 Chocolate syrup, 7248
 Cholecalciferol, 3139
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 3146
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 3164
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 3211
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for oral, 3212
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3215
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 3225
 Clotrimazole topical, 3260
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 3268
 Coal tar topical, 3271
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 3272
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical, 3274
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical, 3275
 Codeine sulfate oral, 3282
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 3323, 8032
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M, 2105
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3338
 Cyclosporine oral, 3349
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 3352
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3377
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3399
 Dexamethasone oral, 3401
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3411
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3413
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3415
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 3434
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3439
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3441
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard, 2178
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 3471
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3484
 Digoxin oral, 3493
 Dihydrotachysterol oral, 3499
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3509
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3513
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3517
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3530
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate oral, 3538
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3541
 Docusate sodium, 3574
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3574
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3579
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate ophthalmic, 3591
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3601
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3624
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3642
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3645
 Dyphylline oral, 3644
 Ecamsule, 3647
 Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3650
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3679
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3711
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3717
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3716
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3714
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3717
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3727
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3731
 Erythromycin topical, 3750
 Escitalopram oral, 3764
 Ethosuximide oral, 3821
 Fehling's, 2170
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2511
 Ferric subsulfate, 3878
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3886
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 3889
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3890
 Fluocinolone acetonide topical, 3955
 Fluocinonide topical, 3958
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3962
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3963
 Fluorouracil topical, 3972
 Fluoxetine oral, 3975
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3984
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3986
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3995
 Formaldehyde, 2117, 4041
 Furosemide oral, 4061
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 4106
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 4107
 Gentamicin topical, 4108
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 4105
 Gentian violet topical, 4112
 Glutaral disinfectant, 7318
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 4134
 Glycerin oral, 4135
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 4165
 Guaifenesin oral, 4164
 Halazone tablets for, 4175
 Halcinonide topical, 4179
 Haloperidol oral, 4182
 Heparin lock flush, 4186
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4200
 Hydralazine hydrochloride oral, 4207
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 4223
 Hydrogen peroxide, 2120
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 4238
 Hydroquinone topical, 4244
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 4247
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 4254
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 4261
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 4262
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 4265
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 4278
 Indium In 111 chloride, 4298
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 4300
 Iodine, strong, 4338
 Sodium iodide I 123, 4343
 Sodium iodide I 131, 4348
 Iodine topical, 4338
 Ipecac oral, 4383
 Isoniazid oral, 4409
 Isosorbide oral, 4423
 Ivermectin topical, 4451
 Lactulose, 4478
 Lead, standard, 2175
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4516
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4534
 Levocarnitine oral, 4538
 Levofloxacin oral, 4547
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4566
 Lincomycin oral, 4571
 Lithium oral, 4584
 Locke-Ringer's, 2172
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4596
 Loratadine oral, 4612
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4640
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4648
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4649
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4673
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4653
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4652
 Maltitol, 7387
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 4724
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 4752
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 4758
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 4779
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 4784
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 4790

Solution (continued)

Methenamine oral, 4786
 Methoxsalen topical, 4806
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 4815
 Methylcellulose oral, 4816
 Metoclopramide oral, 4846
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4856
 Mibolerone oral, 4875
 Minoxidil topical, 4898, 8104
 Mometasone furoate topical, 4925
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 4949
 Myrrh topical, 4970
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 4978
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4991
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 4991
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 5034
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5034
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 5024
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 5024
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5015
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 5012
 Nickel standard TS, 2173
 Nitrofurazone topical, 5081
 Nitromersol topical, 5086
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 5102
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 5111
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 5124
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5137
 Ondansetron, oral, 5154
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2308
 Orange syrup, 7430
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 5182
 Oxtriphylline oral, 5210
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 5215
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 5221
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5232
 Papain tablets for topical, 5273
 Paromomycin oral, 5282
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 5306
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 5323
 Perphenazine oral, 5346
 Perphenazine syrup, 5347
 Phenobarbital oral, 5359
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 5363
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5380
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 5394
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 5396
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5402
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 5404
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 5432
 Podophyllum resin topical, 5439
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 5441
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5447
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 5447
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 5452

Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 5452
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 5462
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 5456
 Potassium chloride for oral, 5459
 Potassium chloride oral, 5458
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 5467
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 5471
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 5470
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 5472
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 5471
 Potassium gluconate oral, 5469
 Potassium iodide oral, 5474
 Potassium nitrate, 5476
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 5453
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 5484
 Povidone-iodine topical, 5485
 Prednisolone oral, 5504
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 5510
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 5511
 Prednisone oral, 5514
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5539
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5553
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5554
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5561
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5558
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5556
 Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5573
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 2139
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5608
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5605
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5621
 Ranitidine oral, 5671
 Reserpine oral, 5684
 Risperidone oral, 5726
 Saccharin sodium oral, 5775
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 5814
 Senna oral, 5827
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 5842
 Sodium acetate, 5856
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 5863
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 2146
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5869
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 5869
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 5870
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 5874
 Sodium fluoride oral, 5873
 Sodium hypochlorite, 2148, 5876
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 5876
 Sodium lactate, 5878
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 5394
 Sodium phosphates oral, 5886
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 5886
 Sorbitol, 5897
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 7538

Sorbitol sorbitan, 7540
 Stavudine for oral, 5916
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5935
 Sulfaquinoxaline oral, 5959
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 5978
 Syrup, 7587
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 6063
 Terpin hydrate oral, 6062
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6076
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 6086
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6091
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 2154
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 6103
 Theophylline oral, 6098
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 6105
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 6109
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 6112
 Thimerosal topical, 6117
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 6125
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 6132
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 6159
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 6175
 Tolnaftate topical, 6195
 Tolu balsam syrup, 7590
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 6226
 Tretinoin topical, 6234
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 6240
 Tricitrates oral, 6252
 Trifluoperazine oral, 6258
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 6266
 Trikates oral, 6267
 Trimeprazine oral, 6268
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 6278
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 6280
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 6286
 Valproic acid oral, 6320
 Valrubicin intravesical, 6323
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 6334
 Vehicle for oral, 7428
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6350
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 7085
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 7001
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6946
 Xanthan gum, 7605
 Zidovudine oral, 6414
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 6430
 Zinc sulfate oral, 6430

Solutions

reagents, and indicators, 2079, 7839
 Solvent hexane, 2150
 Somatropin, 5894, 8153
 for injection, 5896, 8155
 Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
 Sorbic acid, 7531
 Sorbitan
 monolaurate, 7531
 monooleate, 7532
 monopalmitate, 7533
 monostearate, 7534
 sesquioleate, 7535
 sorbitol, solution, 7540
 trioleate, 7536
 Sorbitol, 2150, 7537
 solution, 5897

Sorbitol (*continued*)
 solution noncrystallizing, 7538
 sorbitan solution, 7540
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5899
 oral suspension, 5900
 tablets, 5901
 Soybean oil, 5901
 hydrogenated, 7541
 Soy isoflavones
 capsules, 6843
 powdered extract, 6841
 tablets, 6845
 Specific gravity (841), 695
 Specific surface area (846), 697
 Spectinomycin
 hydrochloride, 5903
 for injectable suspension, 5904
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 230
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 700
 Spirolactone, 5905
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 5907
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5908
 tablets, 5907
 Spirolactone compounded
 oral suspension, 5905
 Spirolactone compounded, veterinary
 oral suspension, 5906
 Spirulina, 6846
 tablets, 6850
 Spray
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2840
 Squalane, 7542
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5919
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1557
 Stachyose hydrate, 2150
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 2150
 Stannous
 chloride, 2150, 7543
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 2175
 chloride acid TS, 2175
 fluoride, 5909
 fluoride gel, 5910
 Stanazolol, 5911
 tablets, 5912
 Starch
 corn, 7544
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7547
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 7549
 hydroxypropyl corn, 7546
 iodate paper, 2164
 iodide-free TS, 2175
 iodide paper, 2164
 iodide paste TS, 2176
 modified, 7552
 pea, 7553
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7556
 potassium iodide TS, 2176
 potassium iodide and, TS, 2174
 potato, 2150, 7558
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 7561
 pregelatinized, 7563
 pregelatinized modified, 7564
 sodium glycolate, 7526, 7974
 soluble, 2151
 soluble, purified, 2151
 tapioca, 7566
 topical, 5912
 TS, 2175
 wheat, 7567

Stavudine, 5913
 capsules, 5914
 for oral solution, 5916
 Steam, pure, 6392
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1656
 Stearic acid, 2151, 7568
 purified, 7570
 Stearoyl polyoxyglycerides, 7572
 Stearyl alcohol, 2151, 7573

Sterile

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3757
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 3761
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 3762
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 626
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594, 7764
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601, 7804
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
 Water, purified, 6392
 Water for inhalation, 6390
 Water for injection, 6391
 Water for irrigation, 6391

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1594, 7764
 Sterility
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1596
 tests (71), 136
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1601, 7804
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1651
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1604
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1667
 Stinging nettle, 6853
 extract, powdered, 6857
 powdered, 6855
 St. John's wort, 6817
 extract, powdered, 6821
 powdered, 6819
 Storax, 5916
 Streptomycin
 injection, 5918
 for injection, 5918
 sulfate, 5917
 Stronger
 ammonia water, 2151
 cupric acetate TS, 2176
 Strontium
 acetate, 2151
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 5919
 hydroxide, 2151
 Strychnine sulfate, 2152
 Styrene-divinylbenzene
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 2152
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 2152
 copolymer beads, 2152

Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 605
 Succinic acid, 2152, 7574
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5920, 8156
 injection, 5922
 for injection, 5922, 8158
 Sucralfate, 5923
 tablets, 5925
 Sucralose, 7575
 Sucrose, 7576
 octaacetate, 7578
 palmitate, 7578
 stearate, 7580
 Sudan
 III, 2152
 III TS, 2176
 IV, 2152
 IV TS, 2176
 Sufentanil citrate, 5925
 injection, 5926
 Sugar
 compressible, 7581
 confectioner's, 7582
 free suspension structured vehicle, 7587
 injection, invert, 5927
 invert injection type 1, and multiple electrolytes, 3673
 invert injection type 2, and multiple electrolytes, 3675
 invert injection type 3, and multiple electrolytes, 3676
 spheres, 7583
 Sulbactam
 and ampicillin for injection, 2547
 sodium, 5927
 Sulconazole nitrate, 5929
 Sulfa
 vaginal cream, triple, 5929
 vaginal inserts, triple, 5930
 Sulfabenzamide, 5931
 Sulfacetamide, 5931
 sodium, 5933
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5934
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 5935
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5937
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5938
 sodium topical suspension, 5936
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 5939
 Sulfadiazine, 5940
 cream, silver, 5943
 silver, 5941
 sodium, 5943
 sodium injection, 5944
 tablets, 5941
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5944
 sodium, 5946
 soluble powder, 5945
 oral suspension, 5945
 tablets, 5946
 Sulfadoxine, 5947
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 5947
 Sulfamerazine, 2152
 Sulfamethazine, 5948
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 3132
 granulated, 5949
 Sulfamethizole, 5949
 oral suspension, 5950
 tablets, 5951
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5951
 oral suspension, 5952
 tablets, 5953
 and trimethoprim injection, 5954

Sulfamethoxazole (*continued*)
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 5955
 and trimethoprim tablets, 5956
 Sulfamic acid, 2152
 Sulfanilamide, 2152
 Sulfanilic
 acid, 2152
 acid, diazotized TS, 2176
 acid TS, 2176
 1-naphthylamine TS, 2176
 α -naphthylamine TS, 2176
 Sulfapyridine, 5957
 tablets, 5958
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 5958
 oral solution, 5959
 Sulfasalazine, 5960
 tablets, 5961
 delayed-release tablets, 5961
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 2152
 Sulfate
 acid, ferrous, TS, 2170
 and chloride (221), 261
 ferrous, TS, 2170
 magnesium, TS, 2172
 mercuric, TS, 2172
 potassium, 2138
 potassium, TS, 2174
 in reagents, 2083
 strychnine, 2152
 Sulfathiazole, 5962
 sodium, 2152
 Sulfapyrazone, 5962
 capsules, 5963
 tablets, 5964
 Sulfisoxazole, 5965
 acetyl, 5965
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral
 suspension, 3754
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for
 oral suspension, 3760
 acetyl oral suspension, 5966
 tablets, 5965
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 2176
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 2152
 2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,
 2163
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 2152
 Sulfur, 2152
 dioxide, 7584
 dioxide detector tube, 2152
 ointment, 5967
 precipitated, 5966
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 5690
 sublimed, 5967
 Sulfur dioxide (S2S), 361
 Sulfuric acid, 2152, 7585
 diluted, 2152
 fluorometric, 2152
 fuming, 2152
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 2184
 nitrogen free, 2153
 normal (1 N), 2184
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 2174
 TS, 2176
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 2176
 Sulfurous acid, 2153
 Sulindac, 5967, 8159
 tablets, 5968, 8160
 Sulisobenzone, 5969
 Sumatriptan, 5969
 nasal spray, 5971
 injection, 5971
 succinate, 5975
 succinate oral suspension, 5976

tablets, 5973, 8162
 Sunflower oil, 2153, 7585
 Supplemental information for articles of
 botanical origin (2030), 2034
 Supports for gas chromatography, 2153

Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2298
 Aminophylline, 2482
 Aspirin, 2605
 Bisacodyl, 2770
 Chlorpromazine, 3127
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3740
 Glycerin, 4135
 Indomethacin, 4310
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 4879
 Morphine sulfate, 4945
 Nystatin vaginal, 5115
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 5236
 Prochlorperazine, 5539
 Progesterone vaginal, 5548
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5556
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6113

Suprofen, 5977
 ophthalmic solution, 5978

Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate
 oral, 2316
 Acetaminophen oral, 2298
 Acetazolamide oral, 2326
 Acyclovir oral, 2342
 Albendazole oral, 2351
 Allopurinol oral, 2380
 Alprazolam oral, 2387
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate
 oral, 2408
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2406
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral,
 2412
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral,
 2415
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral,
 2418
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for
 oral, 2526
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2523
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2522
 Amoxicillin oral, 2522
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2524
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2542
 Ampicillin for oral, 2543
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2545
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2622
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary,
 2622
 Atovaquone oral, 2633
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2644
 Azathioprine oral, 2649
 Azithromycin for oral, 2661
 Baclofen oral, 2679
 Barium sulfate, 2687
 Barium sulfate for, 2687
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded
 oral, veterinary, 2697
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and
 betamethasone acetate injectable, 2745
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2754
 Bisacodyl rectal, 2771
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2779
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2789
 Calamine topical, 2849
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 2849
 Calcium carbonate oral, 2867
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral,
 2872
 Captopril oral, 2910
 Carbamazepine oral, 2916
 Cefaclor for oral, 2973
 Cefadroxil for oral, 2979
 Cefdinir for oral, 2994
 Cefixime for oral, 3002
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 3030
 Cefprozil for oral, 3035
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 3049
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 3055
 Cephalixin for oral, 3058
 Cephadrine for oral, 3069
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone
 acetate for ophthalmic, 3088
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 3090
 Chlorothiazide oral, 3118
 Cholestyramine for oral, 3141
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 5394
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 3150
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic,
 3168
 Clarithromycin for oral, 3195
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for
 oral, 2526
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 3216
 Clonazepam oral, 3237
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 3249
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 3288
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and
 hydrocortisone acetate otic, 3291
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 3291
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 3316
 Demeclocycline oral, 3379
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable,
 3397
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3404
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3401
 Diazoxide oral, 3448
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3468
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 3476
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3510
 Dipyrindamole oral, 3544
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3579
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 3614
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary,
 3615
 Doxycycline for oral, 3612
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral,
 veterinary, 3683
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3753
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 3753
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole
 acetyl oral, 3754
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3757
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3757
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and
 sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3760
 Estrone injectable, 3800
 Famotidine for oral, 3851
 Ferumoxsil oral, 3894
 Flucytosine oral, 3937
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3967, 8067
 Furazolidone oral, 4058
 Ganciclovir oral, 4093

Suspension (continued)

Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4110
 Griseofulvin oral, 4160
 Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 4227
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4227
 Hydrocortisone injectable, 4221
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 4222
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 4257
 Ibuprofen oral, 4268
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 4283
 Indomethacin oral, 4312
 Isophane insulin human, 4330
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 4327
 Isophane insulin, 4329
 Insulin zinc, 4334
 Insulin zinc, extended, 4334
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 4335
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 4403
 Ketoconazole oral, 4462
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4474
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4493
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4502
 Loracarbef for oral, 4609
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4644
 Magaldrate oral, 4643
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4649
 Mebendazole oral, 4684
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4697
 Megestrol acetate oral, 4703
 Meloxicam oral, 4710
 Meprobamate oral, 4734
 Mesalamine rectal, 4746
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 4777
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 4780
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 4790
 Methyldopa oral, 4817
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 4836
 Metolazone oral, 4849
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4857
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 4864
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 4890
 Nalidixic acid oral, 4981
 Naproxen oral, 4993
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 5004
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5033
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 5035
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5036
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 5035
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5038
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 5019
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5020
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5039
 Nevirapine oral, 5044
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 5078
 Nystatin for oral, 5116
 Nystatin oral, 5115
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 5152
 Oxfendazole oral, 5207
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 5239
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 5240
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 5242
 Pantoprazole oral, 5266
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 5300
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 5302
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 5301
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 5298
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 5313
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 5312
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 5315
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 5315
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 5310
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 5311
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 5322
 Penicillin V for oral, 5320
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 5340
 Pergolide, oral, veterinary, 5343
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 5366
 Phenytoin oral, 5385
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 5394
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 5437
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 5506
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5506
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 5507
 Prednisone injectable, 5515
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 5513
 Primidone oral, 5524
 Progesterone injectable, 5547
 Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 5586
 Propylidone injectable oil, 5598
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5613
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5616
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 5630
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 5649
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5660
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5690
 Rifampin oral, 5705
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 5714, 8143
 Selenium sulfide topical, 5825
 Simethicone oral, 5846
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 5888
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 5904
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 5905
 Structured vehicle, 7587
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 7587
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5938
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 5936
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 5945
 Sulfamethizole oral, 5950
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 5952
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 5955
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 5966
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 5976
 Temozolomide oral, 6043
 Testosterone injectable, 6066

Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 6087
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 6087
 Tetracycline oral, 6079
 Thiabendazole oral, 6106
 Thioridazine oral, 6124
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 6178
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 6179
 Topiramate compounded oral, 6204
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 6239
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 6241
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 6242
 Triflupromazine oral, 6261
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 6281
 Vehicle for oral, 7429
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 6351
 Zinc sulfide topical, 6431

Suspension structured vehicle, 7587
 sugar-free, 7587

Suture
 absorbable surgical, 5978
 nonabsorbable surgical, 5980
 Sutures
 diameter (861), 730
 needle attachment (871), 731

Syrup

Acacia, 7137
 Calcium glubionate, 2875
 Cherry, 7242
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3129
 Chocolate, 7248
 Corn, 7256
 Corn, solids, 7263
 High fructose corn, 7260
 Docusate sodium, 3574
 Ferrous sulfate, 3890
 Orange, 7430
 Perphenazine, 5347
 Piperazine citrate, 5432
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Syrup, 7587
 Tolu balsam, 7590

T

Tablet breaking force (1217), 1610
 Tablet friability (1216), 1609

Tablets

Abacavir, 7567
 Abiraterone acetate, 2286
 Acepromazine maleate, 2293
 Acetaminophen, 2299
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2310
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2301

Tablets (continued)

- Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2302
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2303, 7979
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2312
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2317
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2319
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2320
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2300
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 4214
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2322
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2323
 Acetazolamide, 2327, 7982
 Acetohexamide, 2329
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2330
 Acyclovir, 2342
 Albendazole, 2351
 Albuterol, 2353
 Albuterol extended-release, 2354
 Alendronate sodium, 2368
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2372
 Allopurinol, 2380
 Almotriptan, 2384
 Alprazolam, 2388
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2389, 7986
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2393
 Alumina and magnesia, 2407
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2409
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2410
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2414
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2416
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2417
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2419
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2429
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2434
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2461
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2463
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2467
 Aminocaproic acid, 2472
 Aminoglutethimide, 2474
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2478
 Aminophylline, 2483
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2484
 Aminosalicylate sodium, 2486
 Aminosalicic acid, 2489
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2496
 Amlodipine and valsartan, 2500
 Amlodipine besylate, 2507
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 2503
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2510
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2516
 Amoxapine, 2517
 Amoxicillin, 2523
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2527, 7993
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2526
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2531
 Ampicillin, 2544
 Anastrozole, 2555
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2559
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2577
 Arginine, 6465
 Aripiprazole, 2590
 Aripiprazole orally disintegrating, 2592
 Ascorbic acid, 2600
 Aspirin, 2606
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2610
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2611
 Aspirin, buffered, 2607
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2615
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2616
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2608
 Aspirin effervescent, for oral solution, 2609
 Aspirin extended-release, 2609
 Astemizole, 2618
 Atenolol, 2621
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2623
 Atropine sulfate, 2642
 Azatidine maleate, 2647
 Azathioprine, 2650
 Azithromycin, 2662
 Baclofen, 2679
 Barium sulfate, 2688
 Belladonna extract, 2693
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2696
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2699
 Benztropine mesylate, 2726
 Betamethasone, 2736
 Betaxolol, 2750
 Bethanechol chloride, 2754
 Bicalutamide, 2757
 Biotin, 2765
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 2767
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2771
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2780
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2782
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2783
 Black cohosh, 6509
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2793
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2798
 Bumetanide, 2805
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2812
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2813
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2821, 8012
 Busulfan, 2822
 Butabarbital sodium, 2825
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2828
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2829
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2832
 Cabergoline, 2843
 Calcium acetate, 2863
 Calcium carbonate, 2868
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2870
 Calcium citrate, 6521
 Calcium gluconate, 2880
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 6527, 7920
 Calcium lactate, 2883
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2872
 Calcium pantothenate, 2886
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2891
 Calcium with vitamin D, 6529
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 6530
 Candesartan cilexetil, 8016
 Candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide, 2895
 Capecitabine, 2900
 Captopril, 2911
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2912
 Carbamazepine, 2917
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 2920
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2923
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 2925
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 2926, 8018
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 2930, 8023
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2933
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2869
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2943
 Carisoprodol, 2944
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2947
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2946
 Carprofen, 2954
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2957
 Carvedilol, 2961
 Cascara, 2967
 Cat's claw, 6540
 Cefaclor chewable, 2974
 Cefaclor extended-release, 2975
 Cefadroxil, 2980
 Cefixime, 3003
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 3031
 Cefprozil, 3036
 Cefuroxime axetil, 3050
 Cephalixin, 3058
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 3059
 Cephadrine, 3069
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 3073
 Cetrizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3075
 Chlorambucil, 3083
 Chloramphenicol, 3088
 Chlordiazepoxide, 3093
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 3094
 Chloroquine phosphate, 3116
 Chlorothiazide, 3118
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 3124
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 3130
 Chlorpropamide, 3131
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 3134
 Chlorthalidone, 3135
 Chlorzoxazone, 3137
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 6569
 Chromium picolinate, 6573
 Cilostazol, 3153
 Cimetidine, 3156
 Ciprofloxacin, 3164
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 3165
 Citalopram, 3182
 Clarithromycin, 3195, 8029
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 3197
 Clemastine fumarate, 3204, 8031
 Clomiphene citrate, 3233
 Clonazepam, 3237
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 3238
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 3242
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 3243
 Clopidogrel, 3249
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 3254
 Clover, red, 6804
 Clozapine, 3270
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 3274

Tablets (continued)

- Codeine phosphate, 3280
 Codeine sulfate, 3283
 Colchicine, 3286
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 3288
 Cortisone acetate, 3316
 Curcuminoids, 6585
 Cyanocobalamin, 3330, 8034
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 3332
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 3336
 Cyclophosphamide, 3342
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 3352
 Dapsone, 3371
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3376
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3380
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3384
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3390
 Dexamethasone, 3402
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3416
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3431
 Diazepam, 3446
 Dichlorphenamide, 3453
 Diclofenac potassium, 3456
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 3462
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3458
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3460
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3471
 Didanosine, for oral suspension, 3476
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3479
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3481
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3483
 Diflunisal, 3486
 Digitalis, 3489
 Digitoxin, 3491
 Digoxin, 3494
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3500
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3503
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3510, 8040
 Dimenhydrinate, 3513
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3523
 Diphenhydramine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 3533
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3538
 Dipyrindamole, 3545
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3547
 Disulfiram, 3550
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3554
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3555, 8043
 Docusate sodium, 3575
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3580
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3583
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3585
 Doxazosin, 3598
 Doxycycline, 3613
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3619
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3621
 Doxylamine succinate, 3625
 Dronedaron, 8053
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3631, 8054
 Dydrogesterone, 3643
 Dyphylline, 3645
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3646
 Efavirenz, 3661
 Enalapril maleate, 3684
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3686
 Entacapone, 3702
 Entecavir, 3705
 Ergocalciferol, 3728
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3731
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3732
 Ergonovine maleate, 3734
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3738
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3741
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3739
 Erythromycin, 3750
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3751
 Erythromycin estolate, 3754
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3758
 Erythromycin stearate, 3764
 Escitalopram, 3767
 Estazolam, 3776
 Estradiol, 3784
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3785
 Estrogens, conjugated, 3795
 Estrogens, esterified, 3799
 Estropipate, 3803
 Ezopiclone, 3805
 Ethacrynic acid, 3808
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3810
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3815
 Ethionamide, 3817
 Ethotoin, 3823
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3825
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3825
 Etidronate disodium, 3828
 Etodolac, 3830
 Etodolac extended-release, 3830
 Ezetimibe, 3842
 Famotidine, 3852
 Felbamate, 3857
 Felodipine extended-release, 3860
 Fenofibrate, 3869
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3875
 Ferrous fumarate, 3881
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3882
 Ferrous gluconate, 3887
 Ferrous sulfate, 3890
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3899
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3901
 Finasteride, 3913
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3915
 Flecainide acetate, 3918
 Fluconazole, 3934
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3943
 Fluoxetine, 3976
 Fluoxymesterone, 3980
 Flurbiprofen, 3993
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 4031
 Folic acid, 4034
 Fosinopril sodium, 4048
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4049
 Furazolidone, 4058
 Furosemide, 4061
 Gabapentin, 4065
 Galantamine, 4085
 Garlic delayed-release, 6660
 Gemfibrozil, 4101, 8069
 Ginkgo, 6675
 Ginseng, American, 6458
 Ginseng, Asian, 6474
 Glimepiride, 4114
 Glipizide, 4118
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 4119
 Glucosamine, 6680
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 6677
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 6684
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 6683
 Glyburide, 4128
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 4130, 8070
 Glycopyrrolate, 4139
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 4155
 Griseofulvin, 4160
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 4161
 Guaifenesin, 4165
 Guanabenz acetate, 4170
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 4171
 Guanfacine, 4172
 Guggul, 6702
 Halazone for solution, 4175
 Haloperidol, 4183
 Homatropine methylbromide, 4202
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 4207
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 4212
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 2463
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 4214
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 4214
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 4215
 Hydrocortisone, 4222
 Hydroflumethiazide, 4236
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 4243
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 4248
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 4254
 Hyoscyamine, 4258
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 4263
 Ibuprofen, 4269
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 4270
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 4286
 Indapamide, 4294
 Iodoquinol, 4359
 Iopanoic acid, 4368
 Irbesartan, 4387
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 4388
 Isoniazid, 4410
 Isopropamide iodide, 4411
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 4417
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 4425
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 4426
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 4427
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 4429
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 4431
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 4441
 Ivermectin, 4449
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 4452
 Ketoconazole, 4463
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4470
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4475
 Lamivudine, 4482
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4484
 Lamotrigine, 4487
 Lamotrigine extended-release, 4490
 Lamotrigine, for oral suspension, 4491
 Leflunomide, 4506
 Letrozole, 4508
 Leucovorin calcium, 4512
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4520
 Levetiracetam, 4526
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4527
 Levocarnitine, 4538
 Levocetirizine dihydrochloride, 4541
 Levodopa, 4544
 Levofloxacin, 4548
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4552

Tablets (continued)

- Levorphanol tartrate, 4554
- Levothyroxine sodium, 4557
- Liothyronine sodium, 4577
- Liotrix, 4577
- Lipoic acid, alpha, 6733
- Lisinopril, 4580
- Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4582
- Lithium carbonate, 4586
- Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4587
- Loperamide hydrochloride, 4596
- Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4604
- Loratadine, 4613
- Loratadine chewable, 4614
- Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4616
- Lorazepam, 4622
- Losartan potassium, 4625, 8083
- Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4628
- Lovastatin, 4632
- Lysine hydrochloride, 6742
- Magaldrate, 4643
- Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4645
- Magnesia, 4646
- Magnesium gluconate, 4655
- Magnesium oxide, 4659
- Magnesium salicylate, 4662
- Magnesium trisilicate, 4667
- Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4680
- Mazindol, 4682
- Mebendazole, 4685
- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4688
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 4692
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4697
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4701
- Megestrol acetate, 4704
- Melatonin, 6751
- Meloxicam, 4711
- Melphalan, 4713
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4716, 8087
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4720
- Menaquinone-7, 6756
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4725
- Mephenytoin, 4727
- Mephobarbital, 4728
- Meprobamate, 4734
- Mercaptopurine, 4738
- Mesalamine delayed-release, 4748
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4753
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 4759
- Metaxalone, 4762
- Metformin hydrochloride, 4765
- Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 4766, 8092
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4779
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4781
- Methazolamide, 4783
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4785
- Methenamine, 4787
- Methenamine hippurate, 4788
- Methenamine mandelate, 4791
- Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 4791
- Methimazole, 4793
- Methocarbamol, 4796
- Methotrexate, 4802
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4808
- Methyclothiazide, 4811
- Methylcellulose, 4816
- Methyldopa, 4818
- Methyldopa and chlorothiazide, 4818
- Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 4819
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4826
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4828
- Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 4829
- Methylprednisolone, 4834
- Methylsulfonylmethane, 6760
- Methyltestosterone, 4842
- Methysergide maleate, 4843
- Metoclopramide, 4847
- Metolazone, 4850
- Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 4853
- Metoprolol tartrate, 4858
- Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4858
- Metronidazole, 4867
- Metyrapone, 4869
- Midodrine hydrochloride, 4883
- Milk thistle, 6767
- Minerals, 6776
- Minocycline hydrochloride, 4890
- Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 4891, 8101
- Minoxidil, 4897
- Mirtazapine, 4900
- Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 4901
- Mitotane, 4908
- Modafinil, 4911
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4915
- Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4917
- Molindone hydrochloride, 4920
- Montelukast sodium, 4934
- Montelukast sodium chewable, 4936
- Moricizine hydrochloride, 4941
- Mycophenolate mofetil, 4963
- Mycophenolic acid delayed-release, 4967
- Nabumetone, 4972
- Nadolol, 4974
- Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 4975
- Nafcillin sodium, 4978
- Nalidixic acid, 4982
- Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4987
- Naproxen, 4993
- Naproxen delayed-release, 4995
- Naproxen sodium, 4996
- Naratriptan, 5000
- Nateglinide, 5006
- Nefazodone hydrochloride, 5008
- Neomycin sulfate, 5012
- Neostigmine bromide, 5040
- Nevirapine, 5046
- Niacin, 5049
- Niacinamide, 5054
- Niacin extended-release, 5050
- Nifedipine extended-release, 5067
- Nitrofurantoin, 5079
- Nitroglycerin sublingual, 5084
- Norethindrone, 5095
- Norethindrone acetate, 5099
- Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 5100
- Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 5096
- Norethindrone and mestranol, 5097
- Norfloxacin, 5103
- Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 5106
- Norgestrel, 5108
- Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 5108
- Nystatin, 5116
- Ofloxacin, 5124
- Olanzapine, 5128
- Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 5131
- Ondansetron, 5155
- Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 5158
- Orbifloxacin, 5162
- Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 5172
- Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 5170
- Oxandrolone, 5193
- Oxaprozin, 5196
- Oxazepam, 5199
- Oxcarbazepine, 5204, 8110
- Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 5208
- Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5209
- Oxtriphylline, 5210
- Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 5211, 8112
- Oxtriphylline extended-release, 5212
- Oxybutynin chloride, 5215
- Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 5216
- Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 5227
- Oxycodone and aspirin, 5228
- Oxycodone hydrochloride, 5222
- Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 5223
- Oxymetholone, 5233
- Oxytetracycline, 5238
- Pancreatin, 5259
- Pancrelipase, 5262
- Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 5269
- Papain, for topical solution, 5273
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 5275
- Paroxetine, 5286
- Paroxetine extended-release, 5287, 8121
- Penbutolol sulfate, 5293
- Penicillamine, 5297
- Penicillin G benzathine, 5302
- Penicillin G potassium, 5307
- Penicillin V, 5320
- Penicillin V potassium, 5323
- Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 5326
- Pentazocine and aspirin, 5327
- Pentazocine and naloxone, 5329
- Pentoxifylline extended-release, 5336
- Pergolide, 5343
- Perindopril erbumine, 8130
- Perphenazine, 5348
- Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 5348
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 5352
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 5354
- Phenelzine sulfate, 5356
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 5358
- Phenobarbital, 5360
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 5369
- Phenylbutazone, 5374
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5380
- Phenytoin chewable, 5387
- Phytonadione, 5398
- Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 5402
- Pimozide, 5406
- Pindolol, 5408
- Pioglitazone, 5411
- Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 5412
- Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 5416
- Piperazine citrate, 5432
- Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 5453
- Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 5452
- Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 5452
- Potassium chloride extended-release, 5459

Tablets (continued)

- Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 5462
 Potassium citrate, 6790
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 5465
 Potassium gluconate, 5469
 Potassium iodide, 5474
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 5474
 Pravastatin sodium, 5492
 Praziquantel, 5495
 Prednisolone, 5504
 Prednisone, 5516
 Primaquine phosphate, 5522
 Primidone, 5525
 Probenecid, 5527
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5527
 Probuco, 5530
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5532
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5533
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5542
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5544
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5554
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5557
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5568
 Propantheline bromide, 5571
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5582
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5586
 Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 5587
 Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 5588
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5593
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5594
 Propylthiouracil, 5599
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5603
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5606
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5607
 Pyrazinamide, 5619
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5621
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5624
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5626
 Pyrimethamine, 5628
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5630
 Quazepam, 5632
 Quetiapine, 5635, 8139
 Quinapril, 5642
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5639
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5645
 Quinidine sulfate, 5650
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5651
 Quinine sulfate, 5656
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5663
 Ranitidine, 5672
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5676
 Repaglinide, 5681
 Reserpine, 5684
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5686
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5687
Rhodiola rosea, 7939
 Ribavirin, 5694
 Riboflavin, 5697
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 5707
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 5708
 Riluzole, 5710
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5712
 Risedronate sodium, 5723
 Risperidone, 5727
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 5729
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5732
 Ritonavir, 5742
 Rizatriptan benzoate, 5750
 Rizatriptan benzoate orally disintegrating, 5752
 Ropinirole, 5756
 Rufinamide, 5769
 Saccharin sodium, 5776
 Salsalate, 5790
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5814
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5821
 Sennosides, 5829
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5834
 Sildenafil, 8146
 Simethicone, 5846
 Simvastatin, 5848
 Sitagliptin, 5852
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5861
 Sodium chloride, 5869
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 5870, 8151
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 5869
 Sodium fluoride, 5873
 Sodium salicylate, 5890
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5901
 Soy isoflavones, 6845
 Spironolactone, 5907
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5908
 Spirulina, 6850
 Stanazolol, 5912
 Sucralfate, 5925
 Sulfadiazine, 5941
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5946
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 5947
 Sulfamethizole, 5951
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5953
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5956
 Sulfapyridine, 5958
 Sulfasalazine, 5961
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 5961
 Sulfipyrazole, 5964
 Sulfisoxazole, 5965
 Sulindac, 5968, 8160
 Sumatriptan, 5973, 8162
 Tadalafil, 5993
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5998
 Telmisartan, 6035
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6036
 Terazosin, 6045
 Terbinafine, 6050
 Terbutaline sulfate, 6057
 Testolactone, 6065
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 6088
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 6089
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 6089
 Theophylline, 6100
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 6101
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 6105
 Thiabendazole chewable, 6107
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 6110
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6114
 Thioguanine, 6120
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 6126
 Thyroid, 6135
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6149
 Timolol maleate, 6160, 8168
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 6160
 Tizanidine, 6166
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6183
 Tolazamide, 6185
 Tolbutamide, 6188
 Tolcapone, 6189
 Tolmetin sodium, 6192
 Topiramate, 6202
 Torsemide, 6206
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6210
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 6215
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 6212, 8170
 Trandolapril, 6219
 Tranlycypromine, 6221
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6229
 Triamcinolone, 6235
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 6247
 Triazolam, 6249
 Trichlormethiazide, 6251
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 6260
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 6263
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6266
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 6269
 Trimethoprim, 6272
 Trioxsalen, 6275
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6277
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 6279
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 6280
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 6282
 Trospium chloride, 6288
 Ubidecarenone, 6872
 Ursodiol, 6305
 Valacyclovir, 6307
 Valerian, 6879
 Valganciclovir, 6312
 Valsartan, 6325
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 6326
 Venlafaxine, 6338
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6351
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 6353
 Vigabatrin, 6361
 Vinpocetine, 6882
 Vitamin A, 6375
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6916
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 7014
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 7094
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6893
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 7053
 Warfarin sodium, 6388
 Zalcitabine, 6406
 Zidovudine, 6416
 Zinc citrate, 7117
 Zinc gluconate, 6424
 Zinc sulfate, 6431
 Zolmitriptan, 8185
 Zolpidem tartrate, 6436, 8187
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 6438, 8189
-
- Tacrine
 capsules, 5982
 hydrochloride, 5982
 Tacrolimus, 5983
 capsules, 5986
 oral suspension, 5990
 Tadalafil, 5991
 tablets, 5993

- Tadalafil compounded oral suspension, 5994
- Tagatose, 7587
- Talc, 5995
- Tamoxifen citrate, 5997 tablets, 5998
- Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5999 capsules, 6001
- Tannic acid, 2153, 6009 TS, 2176
- Tape, adhesive, 6009
- Tapioca starch, 7566
- Tartaric acid, 2153, 7588 TS, 2176
- Taurine, 6010
- Tazobactam, 6010 and piperacillin for injection, 5424, 8132
- Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 6012
- albumin colloid injection, technetium, 6013
- albumin injection, technetium, 6011
- apcitide injection, technetium, 6015
- arcitumomab injection, technetium, 6016
- bicisate injection, technetium, 6016
- depreotide injection, technetium, 6017
- disofenin injection, technetium, 6018
- etidronate injection, technetium, 6019
- exametazime injection, technetium, 6019
- fanolesomab injection, technetium, 6020
- gluceptate injection, technetium, 6021
- lidofenin injection, technetium, 6022
- mebrofenin injection, technetium, 6023
- medronate injection, technetium, 6024
- meritiatide injection, technetium, 6025
- nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 6026
- oxidronate injection, technetium, 6026
- pentetate injection, technetium, 6027
- pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 6030
- pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 6029
- red blood cells injection, technetium, 6030
- sestamibi injection, technetium, 6031
- succimer injection, technetium, 6032
- sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 6033
- tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 6033
- T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 2113
- Technetium
- Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 6012
- Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 6013
- Tc 99m albumin injection, 6011
- Tc 99m apcitide injection, 6015
- Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 6016
- Tc 99m bicisate injection, 6016
- Tc 99m depreotide injection, 6017
- Tc 99m disofenin injection, 6018
- Tc 99m etidronate injection, 6019
- Tc 99m exametazime injection, 6019
- Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 6020
- Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 6021
- Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 6022
- Tc 99m mebrofenin injection, 6023
- Tc 99m medronate injection, 6024
- Tc 99m meritiatide injection, 6025
- Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 6026
- Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 6026
- Tc 99m pentetate injection, 6027
- Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 6028
- Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 6029
- Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 6030
- Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 6030
- Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 6031
- Tc 99m succimer injection, 6032
- Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 6033
- Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 6033
- Telmisartan, 6034 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6036 tablets, 6035
- Temazepam, 6039 capsules, 6041
- Temozolomide, 6041, 8164 oral suspension, 6043
- Temperature congealing (651), 477
- Teniposide, 8165 injection, 8167
- Tensile strength (881), 732
- Terazosin capsules, 6044 hydrochloride, 6047 tablets, 6045
- Terbinafine hydrochloride, 6052 oral suspension, 6050 tablets, 6050
- Terbutaline sulfate, 6054 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 6055 sulfate injection, 6056 sulfate tablets, 6057 oral suspension, 6054
- Terconazole, 6057
- Teriparatide, 6058
- Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1613
- Terpin hydrate, 6062 and codeine oral solution, 6063 oral solution, 6062
- tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 2153
- Tertiary butyl alcohol, 2153
- Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 237
- Testolactone, 6064 tablets, 6065
- Testosterone, 6066 benzoate, 2153 cypionate, 6067 cypionate injection, 6067 enanthate, 6068 enanthate injection, 6068 injectable suspension, 6066 propionate, 6069 propionate injection, 6069
- Test papers and indicator, 2164 indicators and indicator, 2162
- Test solutions, 2167
- Tetanus immune globulin, 6070
- 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 2153
- Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 2153 TS, 2176
- Tetrabutylammonium bromide, 2153 hydrogen sulfate, 2153 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 2153 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 2153 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 2153 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 2153 hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 2185 hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2185 iodide, 2153 phosphate, 2153
- Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 2153
- Tetracaine, 6070 and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 3275 hydrochloride, 6072 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2713 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2714 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2715 hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2715 hydrochloride cream, 6074 hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 6076 hydrochloride injection, 6074 hydrochloride for injection, 6075 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 5021 hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 5022 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 6076 hydrochloride topical solution, 6076 and menthol ointment, 6072 ointment, 6071 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5537
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, ¹³C-labeled, 2153
- 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, ¹³C-labeled, 2153
- 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 2153
- Tetracosane, 2153
- Tetracycline, 6077 boluses, 6079 hydrochloride, 6080 hydrochloride capsules, 6082 hydrochloride for injection, 6083 hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 6089 hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 6089 hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 6090 hydrochloride ointment, 6084 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 6085 hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 6087 hydrochloride soluble powder, 6086 hydrochloride for topical solution, 6086 hydrochloride oral suspension, 6087 hydrochloride tablets, 6088 oral suspension, 6079
- Tetradecane, 2153
- Tetradecylammonium bromide, 2153
- Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 2154
- Tetraethylene glycol, 2154
- Tetraethylenepentamine, 2154
- Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 2154
- Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 2154
- Tetrahydrofuran, 2154 peroxide-free, 2154 stabilizer-free, 2154
- Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 2154
- N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 2154
- 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 2154
- Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 6090 nasal solution, 6091 ophthalmic solution, 6091
- Tetramethylammonium bromide, 2154 bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2185 chloride, 2154

- Tetramethylammonium (*continued*)
 chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 2185
 hydroxide, 2154
 hydroxide, pentahydrate, 2154
 hydroxide solution in methanol, 2154
 hydroxide TS, 2176
 nitrate, 2155
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 2155
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 2155
 Tetramethylsilane, 2155
 Tetrapropylammonium chloride, 2155
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 2155
 Thalidomide, 6092
 capsules, 6093
 Thallous chloride, 2155
 TI 201 injection, 6094
 Theobromine, 2155
 Theophylline, 6095
 capsules, 6096
 extended-release capsules, 6096
 in dextrose injection, 6100
 ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 6101
 and guaifenesin capsules, 6103
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 6103
 sodium glycinate, 6104
 sodium glycinate oral solution, 6105
 sodium glycinate tablets, 6105
 oral solution, 6098
 oral suspension, 6099
 tablets, 6100
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1815
 Thermal analysis (891), 733
 Thermometers (21), 109
 Thermometric equivalents, 2278
 Thiabendazole, 6106
 chewable tablets, 6107
 oral suspension, 6106
 Thiamine
 hydrochloride, 6108
 hydrochloride injection, 6109
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6109
 hydrochloride tablets, 6110
 mononitrate, 6111
 mononitrate oral solution, 6112
 Thiamine assay (531), 366
 Thiazole yellow, 2155
 paper, 2164
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 6113
 suppositories, 6113
 tablets, 6114
 Thimerosal, 6115
 topical aerosol, 6116
 topical solution, 6117
 tincture, 6118
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 231
 Thioacetamide, 2155
 TS, 2176
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 2176
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 2155
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 2155
 Thioglycolic acid, 2155
 Thioguanine, 6119
 tablets, 6120
 Thionine acetate, 2155
 Thiopental sodium, 6122
 for injection, 6122
 Thioridazine, 6123
 hydrochloride, 6125
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6125
 hydrochloride tablets, 6126
 oral suspension, 6124
 Thiostrepton, 6126
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 5118
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 5118
 Thiotepa, 6127
 for injection, 6128
 Thiothixene, 6129
 capsules, 6130
 hydrochloride, 6130
 hydrochloride injection, 6131
 hydrochloride for injection, 6132
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6132
 Thiourea, 2155
 Thorium nitrate, 2155
 TS, 2176
 Threonine, 6133
 Thrombin human, 2155
 Thromboplastin, 2155
 Thymidine, 2156
 Thymol, 2156, 7589
 blue, 2164
 blue TS, 2176
 Thymolphthalein, 2164
 TS, 2176
 Thyroglobulin, 2156
 Thyroid, 6133
 tablets, 6135
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 6136
 oral suspension, 6138
 Tiamulin, 6139
 fumarate, 6140
 Ticarcillin
 and clavulanic acid injection, 6143
 and clavulanic acid for injection, 6144
 disodium, 6145
 for injection, 6141
 monosodium, 6146
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 6147
 tablets, 6149
 Tienchi ginseng
 root and rhizome, 6859
 root and rhizome dry extract, 6863
 root and rhizome powder, 6861
 Tigecycline, 6150
 for injection, 6152
 Tiletamine
 hydrochloride, 6153
 and zolazepam for injection, 6154
 Tilmicosin, 6155
 injection, 6156
 Timolol
 maleate, 6158
 maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6160
 maleate ophthalmic solution, 6159
 maleate tablets, 6160, 8168
 Timolol maleate
 and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3591
 Tin, 2156
-
- Tincture**
 Belladonna, 2694
 Benzethonium chloride, 2702
 Benzoin, compound, 2720
 Capsicum, 2907
 Cardamom, compound, 7226
 Ginger, 6665, 7926
 Green soap, 4157
 Iodine, 4339
 Iodine, strong, 4339
 Lemon, 7373
 Opium, 5160
 Orange peel, sweet, 7430
Rhodiola rosea, 6810
 Thimerosal, 6118
 Tolu balsam, 7591
 Valerian, 6877
 Vanilla, 7599
-
- Tinidazole, 6162
 Tioconazole, 6162
 Titanium
 dioxide, 6164
 tetrachloride, 2156
 trichloride, 2156
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 2176
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 2185
 trichloride TS, 2176
 Titration, nitrite (451), 336
 Titrimetry (541), 367
 Tizanidine
 hydrochloride, 6165
 tablets, 6166
 TI 201
 injection, thallous chloride, 6094
 Tobramycin, 6168
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 6176
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 6178
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 6179
 inhalation solution, 6173
 injection, 6169
 for injection, 6170
 ophthalmic ointment, 6172
 ophthalmic solution, 6175
 sulfate, 6181
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 6182
 tablets, 6183
 Tocopherols excipient, 7589
 Tolazamide, 6184
 tablets, 6185
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 6185
 injection, 6186
 Tolbutamide, 6186
 for injection, 6187
 tablets, 6188
 Tolcapone, 6188
 tablets, 6189
o-Tolidine, 2156
 Tolmetin sodium, 6191
 capsules, 6191
 tablets, 6192
 Tolnaftate, 6193
 topical aerosol, 6194
 cream, 6194
 gel, 6194
 topical powder, 6195
 topical solution, 6195
 Tolterodine tartrate, 6195
 Tolu aldehyde, 2156
p-Tolualdehyde, 2156
 Tolu balsam, 6197
 syrup, 7590
 tincture, 7591

Toluene, 2156
p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 2156
 TS, 2176
p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 2156
p-Toluic acid, 2156
 Toluidine
 blue, 2156
 blue O, 2156
 o-Toluidine, 2156
p-Toluidine, 2156
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6739
 Topical aerosols (603), 450
 Topical and transdermal drug products—
 product quality tests (3), 81

Topical solution

Aluminum acetate, 2420
 Aluminum subacetate, 2432
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 2433
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 2434
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2470
 Benzethonium chloride, 2701
 Benzocaine, 2712
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2715
 Calcium hydroxide, 2882
 Carbamide peroxide, 2921
 Carbol-fuchsin, 2933
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 3080
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 3103
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 3107
 Ciclopirox, 3148
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3215
 Clobetasol propionate, 3225
 Clotrimazole, 3260
 Coal tar, 3271
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 3274
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine, 3275
 Diethyltoluamide, 3484
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3517
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3642
 Erythromycin, 3750
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3955
 Fluocinonide, 3958
 Fluorouracil, 3972
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 4108
 Gentian violet, 4112
 Halcinonide, 4179
 Hydrogen peroxide, 4238
 Hydroquinone, 4244
 Iodine, 4338
 Ivermectin, 4451
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4566
 Mafenide acetate for, 4640
 Methoxsalen, 4806
 Minoxidil, 4898, 8104
 Mometasone furoate, 4925
 Myrrh, 4970
 Nitrofurazone, 5081
 Nitromersol, 5086
 Papain tablets for, 5273
 Phenol, camphorated, 5363
 Podophyllum resin, 5439
 Povidone-iodine, 5485
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 5874
 Sodium hypochlorite, 5876

Tetracaine hydrochloride, 6076
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 6086
 Thimerosal, 6117
 Tolnaftate, 6195
 Tretinoin, 6234

Topical suspension

Calamine, 2849
 Calamine, phenolated, 2849
 Ciclopirox olamine, 3150
 Clindamycin phosphate, 3216
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 5298
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 5315
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5690
 Selenium sulfide, 5825
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5936
 Zinc sulfide, 6431

Topiramate, 6198
 capsules, 6200
 tablets, 6202
 Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 6204
 Torsemide, 6205
 tablets, 6206
 Total organic carbon (643), 472
 Tragacanth, 7591
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 6208
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 6214
 and acetaminophen tablets, 6215
 oral suspension, 6209
 tablets, 6210
 extended-release tablets, 6212, 8170
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 6217
 Trandolapril, 6218
 tablets, 6219
 Tranexamic acid, 6220
 Transdermal system
 clonidine, 3244
 nicotine, 5059
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1638
 Tranlycypromine sulfate, 6223
 tablets, 6221
 Travoprost, 6225
 ophthalmic solution, 6226
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 6227
 tablets, 6229
 Trehalose, 7591
 Trenbolone acetate, 6231
 Tretinoin, 6232
 cream, 6233
 gel, 6233
 topical solution, 6234
 Triacetin, 6234
n-Triaccontane, 2156
 Triamcinolone, 6235
 acetonide, 6236
 acetonide cream, 6237
 acetonide dental paste, 6239
 acetonide injectable suspension, 6239
 acetonide topical aerosol, 6237
 acetonide lotion, 6238
 acetonide and neomycin sulfate cream, 5039
 acetonide and nystatin cream, 5119
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 5117
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 5117
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thiostrepton cream, 5118
 acetonide, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thiostrepton ointment, 5118
 acetonide and nystatin ointment, 5119
 acetonide ointment, 6238
 acetonide nasal spray, 8173
 diacetate, 6240
 diacetate injectable suspension, 6241
 diacetate oral solution, 6240
 hexacetonide, 6241
 hexacetonide injectable suspension, 6242
 tablets, 6235
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 2156
 Triamterene, 6243
 capsules, 6244
 and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 6245
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6247
 Triazolam, 6248
 tablets, 6249
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 7194
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 7524
 Tributyl
 citrate, 7593
 phosphate, 2156
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 2157
 Tributyrin, 2157
 Trichlormethiazide, 6250
 tablets, 6251
 Trichloroacetic acid, 2157
 Trichloroethane, 2157
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 2157
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 7594
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 2157
 Tricitrates oral solution, 6252
 Triclocarban, 6253
 Triclosan, 6255
n-Tricosane, 2157
 Trientine hydrochloride, 6257
 capsules, 6258
 Triethanolamine, 2157
 Triethylamine, 2157
 hydrochloride, 2157
 phosphate, 2157
 Triethyl citrate, 7594
 Triethylenediamine, 2157
 Triethylene glycol, 2157
 Trifluoperazine
 hydrochloride, 6259
 hydrochloride injection, 6259
 hydrochloride tablets, 6260
 oral solution, 6258
 Trifluoroacetic acid, 2157
 anhydride, 2157
 Trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) in peptides (503.1), 359
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 2158
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, 2158
 (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)
 trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 2158
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 2158
 α,α,α -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 2158
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 2158
 Triflupromazine, 6261
 hydrochloride, 6262

Triflupromazine (*continued*)
 hydrochloride injection, 6262
 hydrochloride tablets, 6263
 oral suspension, 6261

Trifluridine, 6263

Triglycerides medium-chain, 7595

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 6264
 extended-release capsules, 6265
 oral solution, 6266
 tablets, 6266

Trikates oral solution, 6267

Triketohydrindene hydrate
 TS, 2176

Trimeprazine
 oral solution, 6268
 tartrate, 6268
 tartrate tablets, 6269

Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 6270
 capsules, 6270
 injection, 6271

Trimethoprim, 6271
 and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic
 solution, 5447
 and sulfamethoxazole injection, 5954
 and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension,
 5955
 and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 5956
 sulfate, 6273
 tablets, 6272

Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride,
 2158

Trimethylchlorosilane, 2158

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 2158

2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 2158

N-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 2158

Trimethyltin bromide, 2158

Trimipramine maleate, 6273

2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 2158

Trinitrophenol, 2158
 TS, 2176

Triethylphosphine oxide, 2158

Trioxsalen, 6275
 tablets, 6275

Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 6276
 injection, 6277
 tablets, 6277

1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 2158

Triphenylmethane, 2158

Triphenylmethanol, 2158

Triphenyltetrazolium
 chloride, 2159
 chloride TS, 2176

Tripolidine
 hydrochloride, 6278, 8177
 hydrochloride oral solution, 6278
 hydrochloride tablets, 6279
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral
 solution, 6280
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides
 tablets, 6280

Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 2159

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 2159
 acetate, 2159
 hydrochloride, 2159

N-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 2159

Trisulfapyrimidines
 oral suspension, 6281
 tablets, 6282

Tritirachium album proteinase K, 2159

Trolamine, 7598
 salicylate, 6282

Tromethamine, 2159, 6283
 carboprost, 2939
 carboprost, injection, 2940
 for injection, 6284

Tropaeolin OO, 2159

Tropic acid, 2159

Tropicamide, 6285
 ophthalmic solution, 6286

Tropine, 2159

Tropium chloride, 6287
 tablets, 6288

Trypan blue, 2159

Trypsin, crystallized, 6290

Tryptone, 2159

Tryptophan, 6291
 5-Hydroxy-L-, 6865

L-Tryptophane, 2159

Tuberculin purified protein derivative
 (*Tuberculin PPD*), 2159

Tubocurarine chloride, 2159, 6292
 injection, 6293

Tungstic acid, 2159

Turmeric, 6866
 powdered, 6867
 extract, powdered, 6868

Turmeric paper, 2164

Tylosin, 6294
 granulated, 6295
 injection, 6295
 tartrate, 6296

Tyloxapol, 6297

Tyrosine, 6299

L-Tyrosine disodium, 2159

Tyrothricin, 6300

U

Ubidecarenone, 6870
 capsules, 6871
 tablets, 6872

Ubiquinol, 7942
 capsules, 7942

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 723

Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and
 practice (1857), 2004

Undecylenic acid, 6301
 ointment, compound, 6301

Uniformity of dosage units (905), 736

Uracil, 2159

Uranyl acetate, 2159
 cobalt, TS, 2169
 zinc, TS, 2176

Urea, 2159, 6302
 C 13, 2934
 C 13 for oral solution, 2935
 C 14 capsules, 2936
 for injection, 6302

Urethane, 2159

Uridine, 2159

Ursodiol, 6303
 capsules, 6304
 oral suspension, 6304
 tablets, 6305

USP and NF excipients listed by category,
 7127

USP policies, xxxi

USP reference standards (11), 103

V

Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2563
 BCG, 2689

Vaccines for human use
 bacterial vaccines (1238), 1770
 general considerations (1235), 1731
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate
 vaccines (1234), 1715

Vaccinia immune globulin, 6307

Valacyclovir
 oral suspension, 6307
 tablets, 6307

Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 6309

Valerian, 6873
 extract, powdered, 6876
 powdered, 6874
 tablets, 6879
 tincture, 6877

Valeric acid, 2160

Valerophenone, 2160

Valganciclovir
 hydrochloride, 6313
 tablets, 6312

Validation
 of alternative microbiological methods
 (1223), 1616
 of compendial procedures (1225), 1640
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial
 articles (1227), 1647

Validation of alternative methods to
 antibiotic microbial assays (1223.1), 1630

Valine, 6316

Valproate sodium
 injection, 6317

Valproic acid, 6318
 capsules, 6319, 8178
 oral solution, 6320

Valrubicin, 6321
 intravesical solution, 6323

Valsartan, 6323
 tablets, 6325
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide
 tablets, 2503
 and amlodipine tablets, 2500
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 6326

Vanadium pentoxide, 2160

Vanadyl sulfate, 2160

Vancomycin, 6329
 hydrochloride, 6331
 hydrochloride capsules, 6333
 hydrochloride for injection, 6333
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 6334
 injection, 6330

Vanilla, 7598
 tincture, 7599

Vanillin, 7599

Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 1687

Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 6334

Vasopressin, 6335
 injection, 6336

Vecuronium bromide, 6336

Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 7599

Vehicle
 for oral solution, 7428
 for oral solution, sugar free, 7429
 for oral suspension, 7429

Vehicle (*continued*)
 suspension structured, 7587
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 7587
 Venlafaxine
 hydrochloride, 6339
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,
 6340
 tablets, 6338
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 6347
 extended-release capsules, 6348
 injection, 6349
 oral solution, 6350
 oral suspension, 6351
 tablets, 6351
 extended-release tablets, 6353
 Vardenafil
 hydrochloride, 8179
 Verification of compendial procedures
 (1226), 1646
 Verteporfin, 6356
 for injection, 6357

Veterinary

Atenolol compounded oral suspension,
 2622
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 2697
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal
 solution, 2810
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,
 veterinary, 3615
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral
 suspension, 3683
 Methylene blue injection, 4823
 Pergolide oral suspension, 5343
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 5456
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,
 5507
 Sodium bromide injection, 5863
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 5863
 Spironolactone compounded oral
 suspension, 5906
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral
 suspension, 6217
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic
 solution, 6384

Vigabatrin, 6358
 for oral solution, 6360
 tablets, 6361
 Vinblastine sulfate, 6363
 for injection, 6364
 Vincristine sulfate, 6366
 injection, 6367
 for injection, 6368
 Vinorelbine
 injection, 6371
 tartrate, 6370
 Vinpocetine, 6880
 capsules, 6881
 tablets, 6882
 Vinyl acetate, 2160
 2-Vinylpyridine, 2160
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 2160

Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology
 products derived from cell lines of human
 or animal origin (1050), 996
 Virology test methods (1237), 1749
 Virus testing of human plasma for further
 manufacture (1240), 1783
 Viscosity—capillary methods (911), 740
 Viscosity—pressure driven methods (914),
 749
 Viscosity—rolling ball method (913), 747
 Viscosity—rotational methods (912), 742
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 613
 Vitamin
 A, 6372
 A assay (571), 405
 A capsules, 6373
 A oral liquid preparation, 6374
 A tablets, 6375
 B₁₂ activity assay (171), 224
 C assay (580), 410
 C and zinc lozenges, 7118
 D assay (581), 413
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 6530
 D with calcium tablets, 6529
 E, 6376
 E assay (551), 370
 E capsules, 6378
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 7600
 E preparation, 6380
 Vitamins
 capsules, oil-soluble, 6884
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6927
 capsules, water-soluble, 7040
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-
 soluble, 6974
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble,
 7065
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-
 soluble, 7001
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble,
 7085
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-
 soluble, 7014
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 7094
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 6900
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble,
 6911
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 6916
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 6890
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6946
 tablets, oil-soluble, 6893
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6956
 tablets, water-soluble, 7053
 Volumetric
 apparatus (31), 109
 solutions, 2177, 7844
 Voriconazole, 6381
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary
 ophthalmic solution, 6384

W

Warfarin sodium, 6385, 8180
 for injection, 6386
 tablets, 6388
 Washed sand, 2160

Water

Ammonia, stronger, 2088
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 2088
 Ammonia-free, 2160
 Carbon dioxide-free, 2161
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25
 percent in, 2101
 Deaerated, 2161
 Deuterated, 2106
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 2117
 For hemodialysis, 6389
 Water For hemodialysis applications
 (1230), 1688
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 2119
 For inhalation, sterile, 6390
 For injection, 6389
 For injection, bacteriostatic, 6390
 For injection, sterile, 6391
 For irrigation, sterile, 6391
 Methylamine, 40 percent in, 2127
 Peppermint, 7438
 Water For pharmaceutical purposes (1231),
 1690
 Pure steam, 6392
 Purified, 6391
 Purified, sterile, 6392
 Rose, ointment, 5765
 Rose, stronger, 7506
 Soluble vitamins capsules, 7040
 Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules,
 7065
 Soluble vitamins with minerals oral
 solution, 7085
 Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets,
 7094
 Soluble vitamins tablets, 7053
 Stronger ammonia, 2151
 Vapor detector tube, 2161
 Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 6927
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-
 soluble, 6974
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and
 oil-soluble, 7001
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-
 soluble, 7014
 Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble,
 6946
 Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 6956
 Water conductivity (645), 474
 Water determination (921), 750
 Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical
 systems (1241), 1793

Wax
 carnauba, 7601
 emulsifying, 7602
 microcrystalline, 7602
 white, 7603
 yellow, 7603
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251),
 1797
 Weight variation of dietary supplements
 (2091), 2051
 Wheat
 bran, 6392
 starch, 7567
 Witch hazel, 6394
 Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa,
 5805
 Wright's stain, 2161

Written prescription drug information—
guidelines (1265), 1803

X

Xanthan gum, 7604
solution, 7605
Xanthine, 2161
Xanthidrol, 2161
Xenon Xe 127, 6395
Xenon Xe 133, 6395
injection, 6395
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 566
X-ray fluorescence spectrometry—theory and
practice (1735), 1888
Xylazine, 6396
hydrochloride, 6397
injection, 6398
Xylene, 2161
m-Xylene, 2161
o-Xylene, 2161
p-Xylene, 2161
Xylene cyanole FF, 2161
Xylenol orange, 2164
TS, 2176
Xylitol, 7605
Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 6399
nasal solution, 6399
Xylose, 2161, 6400

Y

Yeast extract, 2161
Yellow mercuric oxide, 2161
Yohimbine
hydrochloride, 6402
injection, 6402
Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
injection, 6403

Z

Zalcitabine, 6405
tablets, 6406
Zaleplon, 6406
capsules, 6408
Zanamivir, 6410
meso-Zeaxanthin, 7113, 7943
preparation, 7115, 7945
Zein, 7606
Zidovudine, 6411
capsules, 6412
injection, 6413
and lamivudine tablets, 4484
oral solution, 6414
tablets, 6416
Zileuton, 6417
Zinc, 2161
acetate, 2162, 6419
acetate oral solution, 6420
activated, 2161
amalgam, 2162
carbonate, 6420

chloride, 6421
chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 2162
chloride injection, 6422
citrate, 7116
citrate tablets, 7117
determination (591), 422
gluconate, 6423
gluconate tablets, 6424
oxide, 6425
oxide neutral, 6426
oxide ointment, 6427
oxide paste, 6427
oxide and salicylic acid paste, 6427
stearate, 6428
sulfate, 6429
sulfate heptahydrate, 2162
sulfate injection, 6429
sulfate ophthalmic solution, 6430
sulfate oral solution, 6430
sulfate tablets, 6431
sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 2185
sulfide topical suspension, 6431
undecylenate, 6431
uranyl acetate TS, 2176
and vitamin C lozenges, 7118
Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 6432
Zirconyl
nitrate, 2162
Zolazepam
hydrochloride, 6435
and tiletamine for injection, 6154
Zolmitriptan, 8183
tablets, 8185
Zolpidem tartrate, 6435
tablets, 6436, 8187
extended-release tablets, 6438, 8189
Zonisamide, 6441
capsules, 6442
Zonisamide compounded
oral suspension, 6444